

## ISAIAH

<sup>1</sup> Judah siangpahrang Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah tinaw a bawi aw h navah, Amos capa Isaiah ni Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kho hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision,

### *Cathut ni a taminaw a yue*

<sup>2</sup> Cathut ni lawk a dei dawkvah, Oe kalvannaw, thai aw haw. Oe talai, hnâpakeng haw. Ka kaw k e catounnaw ni Kai na taran aw h toe. <sup>3</sup> Maito ni kakhoumkung a panue. La ni hai kakawkkung e dokko a panue. Isarelnaw ni Kai na panuek aw h hoeh toe. Ka taminaw ni pouk panuek aw h hoeh toe a ti.

<sup>4</sup> Miphun kathout, sak payonnae ka phawt e tamihu, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e catoun, rawknae canaw lah bo na o aw h toun g aw. BAWIPA hah na ceitakhai aw h toe. Isarelnaw e kathounge Cathut hah na bari aw h laipalah, hnamthun sin aw h teh, na kamlang takhai aw h toe. <sup>5</sup> Ahnimanaw hah bangtelamaw bout ka hem han vai. Bangtelamaw bout ka yue han vai. A lû teh hmâtan hoi king akawi, na lung hai tha khoeroe aw m hoeh toe. <sup>6</sup> Khoktabei koehoi lû koe totouh, damnae aw mhoeh. Hmâtan hoi, a phing teh, a hnai ka lawi e seng lah ao. Hote hmânaw hah pâsu hoeh, kawm hoeh, satui hai hluk pouh hoeh rah.

<sup>7</sup> Nangmae ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao. Khonaw hai hmai a kak toe. Na talainaw hai ramlouknaw ni na hmaitung vah a ca aw h

vaiteh, taran ni a raphoe tangcoung e patetlah tami kingdi han.

<sup>8</sup> Zion canu hai misur takha ringnae patetlah payin takha dawk e rim patetlah taran ni a kalup e kho patetlah ceitakhai lah ao. <sup>9</sup> Rasahu BAW-IPA ni mamouh hanelah younca hai cawi sak hoehpawiteh, maimouh teh Sodom kho patetlah o awh teh, Gomorrah kho hoi kâvan awh.

<sup>10</sup> Sodom kho ka uk e bawinaw, Cathut e lawk hah thai awh haw. Gomorrah khocanaw kaimae Cathut lawk hah hnâpakeng awh haw. <sup>11</sup> Cathut ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni na thueng awh e satheinaw teh kai hoi bangtelamaw a kâkuet vaw. Thuengnae tu, ka phuekuek lah na paca e saring thawnaw hoi ka boum toe. Maito, tuca hoi hmaenaw e thi hah ka ngai hoeh. <sup>12</sup> Ka hmalah minhmai patue han na tho awh navah, Kaie thongma coungroe hanlah apinimaw na patoun awh. <sup>13</sup> Ayawmyin e pasoum hno hah bout thokhai awh hanh lawih. Hmai na sawi awh e hmuitui hah ka panuet. Thapa rei hnin, kamhluem hnin, kamkhueng hnin naw hai ka panuet. Hawihoehnae hoi kâkalawt e kathoung kamkhuengnae hah ka panguep thai hoeh. <sup>14</sup> Ka muitha ni nangmae thapa rei hnin hoi nangmae pawinaw hah ka hmuhma. Kai katarawk e lah ao teh ka panguep lawi ngawt ka tawn toe.

<sup>15</sup> Nangmouh ni, na kut na kadai awh toteh, alouklah na kangvawi takhai awh han. Avai moikapap na ratoum awh nakunghai, ka thai mahoeh. Na kutnaw teh thi hoi akawi. <sup>16</sup> Kâpasu awh, kamthoung awh. Na payonnae hah ka

hmaitung hoi takhoe awh. Kahawihoehe nuen-cang hah kâhat awh leih. <sup>17</sup> Kahawi hno sak hanelah kamtu awh. Lannae hah tawng awh. Ka lawngkoi e hah palan awh. Naranaw hanelah kalan lah sak awh. Lahmainunaw hanelah kalan lah sak awh. Lahmainunaw hah pahren awh.

<sup>18</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tho awh. Cungtalah pouk awh haw sei. Nangmae yonnae teh ka paling nakunghai tadamtui patetlah a pangaw han. Âthi patetlah ka paling nakunghai tumuen patetlah ao han. <sup>19</sup> Nangmouh ni ngainae lahoi lawk na ngâi awh pawiteh, ram thung e hnokahawi e a pawnaw hah na ca awh han. <sup>20</sup> Hatei na taran awh pawiteh, tahloi hoi na due awh han telah BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe a ti.

<sup>21</sup> Yuemkamcu e kho teh bangtelamaw ka kâyawt e kho lah a kangcoung vaw. Ahmaloe teh, kângingnae hoi ka kawi e, a thung lannae ni hmuen a la e lah ao ei, atuteh tamikathetnaw ni hmuen lanae lah ao toe. <sup>22</sup> Na tangka hai a ei lah ao toe. Na misurtui hai tui hoi a kâkalawt toe. <sup>23</sup> Na khobawinaw teh, taran lah a thaw toe. Tamrunaw e hui lah ao awh toe. Hote bawinaw pueng ni tadawngghno a ngai awh teh, tawknae phu dueng a pâlei awh. Naranaw hah khenyawn awh hoeh. Lahmainunaw teh banglahai ngâi awh hoeh.

<sup>24</sup> Hatdawkvah, Isarelnaw e Athakaawme, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Aya! Kai na ka taran e naw hah bat ka takhoe vaiteh, ka tarannaw koe moi ka pathung han. <sup>25</sup> Nang hah na kuet vaiteh, a ei hoi khoeroe na thoungsak vaiteh, thounghoehnae pueng ka takhoe han.

<sup>26</sup> Lawkcengkungnaw hoi pouknae kapoekung naw hah, ahmaloe ka ta e patetlah bout ka ta han. Hathnukkhu lanna khopui, yuemkamcu e khopui ati awh han.

<sup>27</sup> Zion teh kângingnae hoi thoseh, lanna hoi thoseh ratang lah ao han. <sup>28</sup> Kâtapoe e hoi ka yon e tami teh reirei raphoe lah ao han. Cathut ka cettakhai e teh hraba mueng ka yawng lah hmaisawi han.

<sup>29</sup> Na doun e kathenkungnaw hah na kayakkhai awh toung vaiteh, na kârawi e takha ni kângai lah a ru sak awh han. Minhmai mathoe na poe awh han. <sup>30</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hna kamyai e kathen kung hoi tui kahak e takha patetlah lah na o awh han. <sup>31</sup> Athakaawme taminaw teh ngun ei patetlah awm vaiteh, a tawksak e teh hmaitali patetlah ao han. Hottaroi teh reirei kang vaiteh, hote hmai hah apinihai padout mahoe.

## 2

### *BAWIPA e mon*

<sup>1</sup> Amoz capa Isaiah ni, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision teh, <sup>2</sup> a hnukteng e hnin teh, BAWIPA im saknae mon teh, monsomnaw e lathueng vah, tawm lah ao vaiteh, caksak lah ao han. Miphun pueng ni hote mon koe a kamkhueng awh han. <sup>3</sup> Taminaw ni hai, tho awh. BAWIPA e mon, Cathut im koe cet awh sei. A lamthung hah na pâtu awh vaiteh, a lamthung dawn awh han, telah kahlawng cei laihoi ati awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh Zion mon hoi

tâcawt vaiteh, Cathut lawk teh Jerusalem hoi a tâco han. <sup>4</sup> Cathut ni miphunnaw hah lawkceng vaiteh, tami moikapap hah a yue han. Ahnimae tahloinaw hah thunha lah thoseh, tahroenaw hah tangkoun lah thoseh, a dêi aw h han. Ram buet touh hoi buet touh tarankâtuk mahoe h toe. Taran tuknae hai kâpâtu aw h mahoe h toe.

<sup>5</sup> Oe Jakop imthungnaw tho aw h. BAWIPA angnae daw k khosak aw h haw sei.

*BAWIPA e hnin*

<sup>6</sup> Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Jakop imthung, na tam-inaw hah na ceitakhai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, Kanîtholae naw patetlah kho a sak aw h teh, Filistinnaw patetlah khueyue lah ao aw h teh, ramlouknaw hoi a kâhuiko aw h.

<sup>7</sup> Ahnimae ram teh sui ngun hoi akawi teh, a tawnta aw h e teh touklek thai hoe h. Ahnimae ram hai marang hoi akawi teh, rangleng touklek thai hoe h. <sup>8</sup> Ahnimae ram teh, meikaphawknaw hoi akawi teh, amamae kut hoi sak e hnonaw patenghai a lûsaling aw h toe.

<sup>9</sup> Tami pueng ni a tabo aw h teh, koug a kârahnoum sak aw h. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae yonnae teh, BAWIPA ni ngaithoum hoe h.

<sup>10</sup> BAWIPA ni talai kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluena e daw kvah, talung thung kâen aw h, vaiphu thung kâhrawk aw h.

<sup>11</sup> Hatnae tueng daw kvah, kâoupnaw rahnoum sak vaiteh, kâtalue e naw pabo vaiteh, BAWIPA duengdoeh tawm lah kaawm han. <sup>12</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA e ahnintha teh, kârasang e hoi kâoup e tami pueng e lathueng thoseh, <sup>13</sup> Lebanon mon e sidarkung ka rahnoum ka rasang e pueng koe

thoseh, Bashan ram e kathenkungnaw pueng e lathueng thoseh, <sup>14</sup> mon karasangpoung e lathueng thoseh, mon kathoung pueng e lathueng thoseh, <sup>15</sup> Ka rasang e imrasang lathueng thoseh, rapan pueng e lathueng thoseh, <sup>16</sup> Tarshish long pueng lathueng thoseh, ngai kaawm e vision pueng e lathueng thoseh a pha han. <sup>17</sup> Tami kâoupnae rahnoum sak vaiteh, a kârasangnae hah pabo lah ao han. Hat hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA dueng tawm lah ao han. <sup>18</sup> Kutsak pueng teh, khoeroe kahma han toe.

<sup>19</sup> BAWIPA ni talai a kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluenaе dawkvah, taminaw teh lungngoum thung, talai kâkhu thung a kâen aw h han. <sup>20</sup> Hatnae atueng dawkvah, taminaw ni ouk a baw k aw h e sui hoi, ngun hoi ma hanelah raphoe sak e meikaphawk hah, thangbui hoi bongpinaw koe a tâkhawng aw h han. <sup>21</sup> BAWIPA ni talai kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae, a bawilen taluenaе dawkvah talung khu, ravonaw thung a yawng aw h han.

<sup>22</sup> Hnawng hoi kâha e tami hah kâuep aw h hanh. Ahnimouh teh, banghai cungkeinae aw m hoeh.

### 3

#### *Judah hoi Jerusalem lawkcengnae*

<sup>1</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni rawca hoi tui kabawpnae puenghoi, kabawpnae kaawm e pueng hah Jerusalem kho hoi Judah ram thung hoi a takhoe toe.

<sup>2</sup> Athakaawme tami, taran ka tuk e tami, lawkcengkung, profet, khueyue, matawng, <sup>3</sup> tami 50

ka uk e, barilawa kaawm e tami, kâpokhai, kut taran kahawi, pahni taran kahawi e pueng a takhoe han. <sup>4</sup> Hote ram dawk camonaw ni, bawi thaw tawk awh vaiteh, sanu ka net e camonaw ni a uk awh han. <sup>5</sup> Khocanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh, imri hoi imri a kârektap awh han. Camo ni matawng, banglahai kaawm hoeh e ni, bari kaawm e hah a dudam awh han.

<sup>6</sup> Tami ni a hmaunawnggha hah a na pa im e man vaiteh, nang teh khohna na tawn rah, hi tho. Kaimouh na uk leih. Hete ka rawk e pueng hai na pathoup pouh leih ati awh toteh, <sup>7</sup> Ahni ni, kai ni ka pathoup thai mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai im vah, rawca hoi khohna awm hoeh. Khocanaw koe bawi na tawk sak awh hanh loe telah kamcengcairalah ati han.

<sup>8</sup> Jerusalem kho a tip toe. Judah ram a rawk toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimae lawk tho hoi tawksaknae teh, BAWIPA ngainae patetlah awm hoeh. A bawilenna mit hah a taran awh toe. <sup>9</sup> Ahnimae minhmai teh, amamouh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Amamouh yonnae hrawk thai awh hoeh. Sodom khonaw patetlah hmantang vah, yonnae a sak awh. Ahnimae muitha dawk yawthoenae ao. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hawihoehnae heh a mamhmawk a kâpatho awh toe.

<sup>10</sup> Tami kalan teh yawhawinae ao telah ahni-mouh koe dei pouh haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a tawk awh e paw hah a ca awh han. <sup>11</sup> Tami kahawihoeh teh yawthoenae ao. Hawihoehnae hoi a kâhmo han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a tawksak e yonnae hah ahni lathueng patho lah ao han.

<sup>12</sup> Ka taminaw ni camonaw a rektap aw h. Napuinaw hai a uk aw h. Ka taminaw, nangmouh lam na ka patue e naw ni lam na phen sak aw h toe. Na dawn aw h e lamthung hai a raphoe aw h toe.

*BAWIPA ni a taminaw lawk a ceng*

<sup>13</sup> BAWIPA ni lawkcengnae hmuen koe amae hmuen a la teh, taminaw lawkceng hanlah a kangdue. <sup>14</sup> BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung daw k e, a kum kacuenaw hai thoseh, bawinaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah lawkcengnae hmuen koe a kâen. Nangmouh ni, kaie takha na padoun aw h toe. Karoedengnaw, e hnopai na lawp aw h teh, namamouh im vah na pâkhueng aw h toe. <sup>15</sup> Ka taminaw hah bangkongmaw na rektap aw h vaw. Mathoenaw e minhmai hah bangkongmaw na phom aw h vaw telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

*Jerusalem e napuinaw kâhruetcu et poenae*

<sup>16</sup> BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, Zion canunaw teh a kâoupnae a rasang aw h. A la huen a kamnue sak aw h teh, a mit a kâhei sak aw h teh, a khoksaluem koe dinghling lawk a tho teh, tektanek lah ceitakhai laihoi lam a cei aw h dawkvah, <sup>17</sup> BAWIPA ni Zion canunaw hah a lû moihna sak vaiteh, a khohna rading pouh vaiteh, caici lah yeirai kaposak han.

<sup>18</sup> Hote hnin navah, a kamthoupnae khok dinghling, tamlawk luhuem, dingyin, <sup>19</sup> hnâpacap kanghoi e, laikaw, minhmai ramuk, <sup>20</sup> luhuem, sui khokdingyin, taisawm, hmuitui bawm, <sup>21</sup> kuthrawt, hnawngpacap, <sup>22</sup> sui



tamlawk angki, hnica, kala, yawngya, <sup>23</sup> hlalang, athung angki, sammuem, hoi kamthoupnae hni naw hah ka takhoe han.

<sup>24</sup> Hmuitui e yueng lah kapawk hmui, taisawm e yueng lah tangron, samvei e yueng lah lû luengpalueng, loukloukkaang e khohna yueng lah buri, meihawinae yueng lah sum pân hoi nep e a hmâkathan lah ao han.

<sup>25</sup> Na taminaw teh, tahloi hoi a rawp awh vaiteh, nange athakaawm taminaw teh taran tuknae koe a due awh han. <sup>26</sup> A longkhanaw ni cingou laihoi khuikap awh vaiteh, kingkadi lah talai dawk a tahung han.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hatnae atueng dawkvah, napui sari touh ni tongpa buet touh kuen awh vaiteh, kamamae rawca doeh ka cat awh tih, kamamae khohna doeh ka khohnat awh tih. Min mathoenae ao hoeh nahanelah, na min duengma hah na phawt sak awh la ati awh han. <sup>2</sup> Hatnae atueng dawkvah, BAWIPA e akang teh, a meihawi vaiteh, a lentoe han. Kahlout e Isarelnaw hanelah, talai a pawhik teh a thawn han. <sup>3</sup> Cathut ni lawkcengnae muitha, hmai ka kang e muitha, hoi Zion canunaw e khinnae hah pâsu pouh vaiteh, <sup>4</sup> Jerusalem kho e thi hah a takhoe toteh, Zion e naranaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm rae hringnae cauk dawk min thut lah kaawm e naw teh, ka thoung e lah ao awh han. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA ni Zion vah khosaknae hmuen puenghoi kamkhueng e rangpuinaw lathueng vah, khodai lah, tâmai hoi hmaikhu, karum lah hmaito angnae hah sak

vaiteh, ka talue e hmuenpueng koung a ramuk han. <sup>6</sup> Khodai lah khumbei ka ngang e rim, tûilî a tho toteh, lungmawngnae hoi kânguenae lah ao han.

## 5

### *Misur takha la*

<sup>1</sup> Ka pahren e misur takha hah, pahrennae la hoi a hmalah ka sak haw nei. Talai hawinae koe mon vah, ka pahren e misur takha buet touh ao.

<sup>2</sup> Talai a tai teh, talungnaw a takhoe hnukkhu, kahawipoung e misurkung hah a ung. Takha thung ring nahanelah imrasang hai a sak teh, misur paw a paw han titeh a ngaihawi. Hatei, misur kaphawk bo oun ka paw aw. <sup>3</sup> Atuvah, Oe Judah khocanaw, Jerusalem khocanaw, kai hoi kaie misur takha rahak vah, laidei aw haw. <sup>4</sup> Kai takha koe hawinae ka sak thai nahlangva, ka sak hoe h rae ao ma aw. Misurpaw a paw han doeh titeh, ka ngaihawi nah, bangkongmaw misur kaphawk lah a paw vaw.

<sup>5</sup> Atu thai haw. Kaie misur takha daw k ka sak hane kawî na patue avai. Tumdumnae rui payang e hah, ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ alouke ni a ca aw h han. Tumdumnae amhrû tapang hah ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ alouke ni a coungroe aw h han. <sup>6</sup> Takha hah khoeroe ka raphoe han. Apinihai pathoup mahoe h. Apinihai vulai mahoe h. Pâkhing aphunphun a paw han. Hote takha daw k kho a rak hoe h nahanelah, kâ bout a poe han.

<sup>7</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA e misur takha teh, Isarelnaw lah ao teh, Judahnaw teh Bawipa ni a ngai e

misurkung lah ao. Bawipa ni lannae hah a ngaihawi ei, khenhaw! kâtheinae hoi doeh akawi. Lannae yueng lah hramkinae doeh kaawm.

<sup>8</sup> A hmuen houng sak laipalah, im touh hnukkhu im touh a pakaw awh teh, laikawk buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ka pakaw e teh a yawthoe. Hote laikawk lungui vah, nangmouh duengdoeh na kaawm awh han. <sup>9</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e teh, atangcalah, moikapap e imnaw heh, tami kingkadi e lah awm vaiteh, im kalennaw dawkvah, kaawm hane awm laipalah ao han. <sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Misurtakha ekah hra touh dawkw misurtui um touh dueng a tâco vaiteh, cati hmuen hra touh tunae dawkw hoi hai hmuen touh dueng a tâco han.

<sup>11</sup> Na kahma awh toe! Yamu nei hanelah, amom na thaw awh teh, tangmin totouh misurtui na parui awh. <sup>12</sup> Nangmae canei paw koe ratoung, tamawi, cecak, vovit, hoi misurtui hoi akawi. BAWIPA e kut hoi sak e hno hai na hmawt awh hoeh. <sup>13</sup> Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw panuenae ayoun dawkvah pâlei lah ao awh. Ahnima bari kaawm e naw teh, a vonhlah awh. Ahnima taminaw teh tui kahran hoi ao awh. <sup>14</sup> Hatdawkvah, Phuen kho (Sheol) ni a ngainae a len sak teh, apâhni teh bangnue thai hoeh hane totouh a ang teh, Zion bawilennae hoi a taminaw teh, hrawang laihoi, ka lamtu e naw hoi reirei a kum awh han.

<sup>15</sup> Tami teh pabo lah ao dawkvah, tami pueng teh a rahnoum awh han. Ka kâoupnaw e minhmai hai a rahnoum han. <sup>16</sup> Ransahu BAWIPA teh, lawkcengnae lahoi tawm lah ao

teh, Kathoung e Cathut teh, ama thoungnae hah lannaeh lahoi a kamnue sak han. <sup>17</sup> Hatnavah, tucanaw teh, amamae pânae patetlah a pâ awh vaiteh a ca awh han. Dongdeng ka lamroenaw ni, tangrengnaw e caneinae hmuen koe, a canei awh han.

<sup>18</sup> Payonnae hah laithoe hradang hoi ka sawn e tami, yon hah rangleng rui hoi sawn e patetlah ka sawn e taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. <sup>19</sup> Ahnimouh ni, kaimouh ni ka hmu awh nahanelah Bawipa ni karang sak naseh. A thaw hah karang tawk naseh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh nahanelah, Isarelnaw e kathoung Bawipa ni rek hnai naseh. Tho naseh telah ouk a dei awh.

<sup>20</sup> Kathout hah kahawi, kahawi e hah kathout telah ka tet e tami, angnae hah hmonae, hmonae hah angnae, karadip hah kakhat, kakhat hah karadip ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe.

<sup>21</sup> Amamae mithmu dawk teh, amamouh hah tami lungkaangnaw, panuenae katawnnaw telah ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe.

<sup>22</sup> Misurtui neinae koe athakaawme taminaw hoi yamu sak kalawtnae koe athakaawme taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. <sup>23</sup> Ahnimouh teh, tadawngnae kecu dawk tami kathout hah tami kahawi telah ati teh, tami kalannaw e lannaeh law teh a takhoe awh. <sup>24</sup> Hatdawkvah, hmaipalai ni cakong hoi phoke a kak e patetlah ahnimae a tangpha teh, kahmawn e patetlah ao dawkvah, ahnimae a pei hai vaiphu patetlah mungpoung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk hah a takhoe awh teh, Isarelnaw e kathoungpoung Bawipa ni a

dei e naw hah banglahai noutna aw hah hoeh.  
<sup>25</sup> Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh a taminaw koe a lungkhuek teh, ahnimouh van a kut a dâw teh, runae a poe dawkvah, monnaw a kâhuet teh, ahnimae ronaw teh lamthungnaw dawk songnawng patetlah ao aw hah han.

<sup>26</sup> Bawipa ni ahlanae hmuen koehoi a taminaw hanelah, mitnout a ung pouh teh, talai poutnae koe kaawm e naw hah pâhui laihoi a kaw. Hatnavah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh karang poung lah yawng laihoi a tho aw hah. <sup>27</sup> Ahnimouh dawk ka tawn e awm hoeh. Thongmui kamthui laihoi ka tâlaw e hai awm hoeh. Ka ngam e hai awm hoeh. Ka ip e hai awm hoeh. Taisawm kâratham hoeh. Khokkhawmrui hai pet hoeh. <sup>28</sup> Ahnimae pala teh hruepatuecalah ao teh, licung teh sut patung e lah ao. Ahnimae marangnaw e khoktabeinaw teh, lungtaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk e lah ao teh, ahnimae taran tuknae ranglengnaw hai bongparui patetlah doeh ao aw hah. <sup>29</sup> Ahnimae hramki lawk teh, sendek huk lawk hoi a kâvan teh, ahnimouh teh sendek patetlah a huk aw hah han. A rakoung e teh apinihai lawm thai mahoe hah.

<sup>30</sup> Hot hnin vah, ahnimouh teh tuipui e cairing lawk patetlah a cairing aw hah han. Buetbuet touh ni hote ram hah khen pawiteh, khenhaw! hmonae hoi runae duengdoeh kaawm. Angnae teh hote ram dawk tâmai kecu king a hmo han.

## 6

*Isaiah ni BAWIPA e vision a hmu e*

<sup>1</sup> Uzziah siangpahrang a duenae kum dawkvah, tawm lah kaawm e BAWIPA teh bawitungkhung van a tahung e hah ka hmu. A khohna ni bawkim dawk muen akawi.  
<sup>2</sup> Tungkhung e avoivang lah, Seraphimnaw teh a kangdue aw. Hote Seraphimnaw teh, rathei taruk touh rip a tawn aw. Rathei kahni touh hoi a minhmai, kahni touh hoi a khoknaw hah a ramuk aw teh, kahni touh hoi a kamlang aw.  
<sup>3</sup> Buet touh ni buet touh koe, Rasahu BAWIPA teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung, talai van pueng teh a bawilennae hoi akawi telah a hramkhai aw.  
<sup>4</sup> Hottelah hram e lawk ni longkha e khomdunaw a kâhuet sak teh, hmaikhu hoi im teh akawi.  
<sup>5</sup> Hat toteh, kai ni, Oe hettelah doeh ka o toe. Kai ka cungkeihoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kakhin e pahni doeh ka tawn. Ka khin e pahni ka tawn e miphun koe doeh ka o. Rasahu BAWIPA, siangpahrang hah ka mit ni a hmu toe ka ti.

<sup>6</sup> Hattoteh Seraphim buet touh ni, thuengnae khoungroe daw k e paitei hoi a sin e hmaisaaan hah a kut hoi a kuet teh kai ka onae koe kamlang laihoi a tho teh, <sup>7</sup> ka pahni hah a nep teh, hete hmaisaaan ni na pahni a kânep toe. Na payonnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. Na yon hai thoungsak lah ao toe ati.

### *BAWIPA ni Isaiah a patoun*

<sup>8</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA ni dei e lawk bout ka thai. Kai ni apimaw ka patoun han. Kai hanelah apimaw ka cet han, ati navah, kai ni kai ka o, kai na patoun loe ka ti pouh. <sup>9</sup> BAWIPA ni, hote miphunnaw onae koe cet nateh, na thai aw eiteh, na thai panuek aw hoeh. Na hmu aw

eiteh, na nout aw hoh tet pouh. <sup>10</sup> A mit hmawt aw hoh, a hna thai aw hoh, a nuen kâthung aw hoh, a patawnae karoumsak hoh nahan totouh, a lungthin mom sak, a hnâpang sak, a mitdawn sak pouh ati.

<sup>11</sup> Hatnavah, kai ni, Oe BAWIPA nâtotouh maw telah ka pacei navah, kho thung khoca o hoh nahanelah, im thung imkung o hoh nahanelah, koug raphoe vaiteh, ram thung tami kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh, <sup>12</sup> BAWIPA ni taminaw hah ahlanah koe a thak vaiteh, ram teh kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh a saw han ati. <sup>13</sup> Hote ram daw hrah touh daw buet touh ka cawi rah nakunghai, hote ka cawi e hah boutbout raphoe lah ao han. Hatei, hmaica thing hoi bengkung thingnaw tâtueng teh, a thongmui a cawi e patetlah kathoung catoun teh hote ram daw thongmui lah ao han.

## 7

### *Isaiah teh siangpahrang Ahaz koe patounnah*

<sup>1</sup> Judah siangpahrang Uziah capa Jotham, a capa Ahaz siangpahrang se navah, Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah tinaw teh Jerusalem tuk hanlah a kamthaw aw hoh. Hateiteh, kangcoung hoh.

<sup>2</sup> Siria ram ni Ephraim ram hah a kâuep tie hah Devit imthung ni a thai navah, kahrawngum vah thingkungnaw teh kahlî ni a kâhuet sak e patetlah siangpahrang e lung hoi khocanaw e lung hai thouk a kâhuet.

<sup>3</sup> Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Isaiah koe lawk a dei pouh e teh, nang hoi na capa Shear-Jashub

hoi rei cet roi nateh, kapâsukung e laikawk teng ceinae lam, atunglae tuikhu teng vah, Ahaz siangpahrang hah dawn nateh, na kâhmo toteh na dei pouh hane teh, <sup>4</sup> Kâhruetcuets nateh, lawkkamuem lah awmh. Taket hanh. Hmai sungsung ka khu e hete thingtu kahni touh tie Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Remaliah capa tinaw teh a lung puenghoi ka khuek nakunghai, na lungpuen hanh. <sup>5</sup> Siria ram, Ephraim ram, Remaliah capanaw ni, maimouh ni Judah ram lah cei aw h vaiteh, peng kayei aw h sei, <sup>6</sup> ram lungui vah Tabeel capa hah siangpahrang lah tat aw h sei, telah nange a vang lah kahawihoehe pouknae hoi a kâcai aw h <sup>7</sup> Hatei, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hottelah kangcoung mahoe h, hottelah tho mahoe h ati. <sup>8</sup> Siria ram e lû teh Damaskas kho, Damaskas kho e lû teh Rezin, kum 65 touh thung Ephraim teh ram lah ao hoe h nahanelah, a raphoe han. <sup>9</sup> Ephraim e lû teh Samaria, Samaria e lû teh Remaliah capa doeh. Na yuem aw h hoe hpawiteh, na kangdout katang aw h mahoe h atipouh.

### *Immanuel mitnout*

<sup>10</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA na Cathut koe mitnoutnae hah het haw. <sup>11</sup> Adungnae koehai thoseh, a rasangnae hmuen koehai thoseh, kâhet haw telah BAWIPA Cathut ni Ahaz koe atipouh.

<sup>12</sup> Hatei, Ahaz ni ka kâhet mahoe h. BAWIPA hai ka tanouk mahoe h atipouh. <sup>13</sup> Hat toteh, Isaiah ni Oe Devit imthungnaw, thai aw h haw. Nangmouh ni tami na hnueai sak dueng laipalah, kai ni ka baw k e Cathut hai na hnueai sak aw h han namaw. <sup>14</sup> Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ma



ni nangmanaw hah mitnout na poe awh han. Khenhaw! Tanglakacuem buet touh ni capa vawn vaiteh, ca tongpa a khe han. Hote capa hah Immanuel telah a min phung han. <sup>15</sup> Ahni ni, kahawihoehe hah a takhoe teh, kahawi e hah a rawi thai totouh, sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui hah a ca han. <sup>16</sup> Hote camo ni, kahawihoehe a takhoe teh kahawi e a rawi thai hoehnahlan nang ni na taki e siangpahrang kahni touh ni, a uknaeram teh pahnawt e ram lah ao han.

<sup>17</sup> Ephraim ni Judah koehoi a tâco takhai hnin hoiyah, kaawm boihoeh e hnin hah nange lathueng hai thoseh, na imthungnaw lathueng hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a Assiria siangpahrang a tho khai han.

<sup>18</sup> Hote hnin navah, Izip sawkcanaw dawk e bitseinaw hai thoseh, Assiria ram e khoinaw hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a hroecoe han. <sup>19</sup> Hotnaw tho awh vaiteh, tami kingdinae koe ravonaw, lungga lungngounnaw, buruknaw, saring ni canei e ramnaw pueng dawk king akawi awh han.

<sup>20</sup> Hat hnin vah, palangpui namran lah kaawm e hlai e Assiria siangpahrang pataca hoi, na sam hoi na khokmuen hah BAWIPA ni na ngaw pouh han. Na pâkhamuen hai na ngaw pouh han.

<sup>21</sup> Hat hnin vah, tami buet touh ni maito buet touh, tu kahni touh paca pawiteh, <sup>22</sup> sanutui buem pouh vaiteh, sanutui pakak e a ca han. Ram dawk ka cawi rae pueng ni sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui a ca awh han. <sup>23</sup> Hatnavah, misurkung 1,000 touh ka tawn niteh, tangka 1,000 touh ka phu e misur takha pueng haiyah, pâkhing hoi akawi han. <sup>24</sup> Licung hoi pala

patuem aw h vaiteh, hete hmuen koe a cei aw h han. Talaivan pueng p k hing hoi akawi han. <sup>25</sup> Tokso hoi tai teh vu e law pueng hai, p k hing kecu apinihai a cei ngai hoeh dawkvah, maito p nae, tunaw ni coungroenae lah ao han.

## 8

### *Isaiah ni ca tongpa a khe*

<sup>1</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, ca thut nahane a phen kalen e buet touh lat nateh, Maher-shalal-hash-baz telah ca cung hoi thut loe ati. Hot hateh, hno lawpnae hoi karangpoung lah raphoe haw tinae doeh. <sup>2</sup> Hat toteh, kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahanlah, yuemkamcu e kahni touh, vaihma Uriah hoi Jeberkhiah capa Zekhariah tinaw hah ka kaw toe.

<sup>3</sup> Hathnukkhu, profetnu koe ka cei teh camo a von teh, ca tongpa a khe. BAWIPA ni a min teh, Maher-sahalal-hash-baz phung loe ati. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote camo ni anu apa telah a kaw thai hoehnahlan, Damaskas e bawinae hnopai hoi Samaria koe lawp e hnopainaw teh, Assiria siangpahrang ni koung na lawp aw h han ati.

### *Assiria siangpahrang a tho han*

<sup>5</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, hete taminaw ni yutyut kalawng e Shiloh palang hah a pahnawt aw h teh, <sup>6</sup> Rezin hoi Remaliah capanaw koe a lunghawi aw h dawkvah, <sup>7</sup> ransahu hoi cungtalah Assiria siangpahrang a thakaawmpoung palang tui hoi ahnimanaw teh koung ka ramuk sak han. Hote tui ni palang tuiko hoi rangoum pueng daw k

muen kawi vaiteh, <sup>8</sup> Judah ram muen the vaiteh, lahuen totouh a ramuk han. A ratheinaw hah kadai vaiteh a ram hah koung a ramuk han. Oe Immanuel, telah ati.

<sup>9</sup> Oe taminaw, kamkhueng aw h nateh taket aw h haw. Ram hlanae koe e taminaw, na hnâpakeng aw h haw. Taran kâtuk hanelah, kârakueng aw h nateh, taket aw h haw.

<sup>10</sup> Kâpan aw h haw, na pouknae teh banglahai tho mahoe h. Lawk tâtueng aw h haw, cak mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kaimouh hoi ao.

*Cathut taket haw*

<sup>11</sup> Hete miphunnaw ni a dawn aw h e lamthung ka dawn hoe h nahanlah BAWIPA ni lawk na dei pouh e teh, <sup>12</sup> hete taminaw e kamkhuengnae koe kamkhueng van hanh. Ahnimouh ni a taki aw h e hah taket van hanh, puen aw h hanh.

<sup>13</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA hah bari aw h. Ahni dueng maha taket aw h nateh, puen aw h.

<sup>14</sup> Hottelah na sak pawiteh, ahni teh, nang ni na kângue e lah aw m vaiteh, Isarel ram thung kaawm naw hoi Jerusalem kho thung kaawm naw hanelah, rawpnae talung, kamthuinae talung tangkhek hoi karap lah ao han.

<sup>15</sup> Hahoi hawvah tami kapap ni a kamthui aw h han. Rawm aw h vaiteh a rek aw h han. Kâman aw h vaiteh man lah ao aw h han.

<sup>16</sup> Hete lawkpanuesaknae hah ka hnukkâbangnaw koe tangoung nateh kâlawk hah tacikkin haw. <sup>17</sup> Jakop imthung koe minhmai ka hrawk e BAWIPA hah kai niteh, ka ngaihawi han.

18 Kai hoi BAWIPA ni na poe e camonaw heh, Zion mon kaawm e ransahu BAWIPA koehoi e Isarelnaw hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi noutnae lah ao.

19 Lawk duemduem hoi sipsap sipsap ka dei e kutkhetkathoumnaw hoi khueyuenaw koe cet aw haw tet aw haw pawiteh, taminaw ni amamae Cathut koe pacei kawi nahoehmaw. Kahringnaw ni kadoutnaw koe pacei kawi na maw.

20 Cangkhainae hoi lawkpanuesaknae hah thai aw haw. Ahnimouh ni a dei aw haw e teh, lawk daw k nahoe h pawiteh, ahnimouh koe khodai hoeh rah. 21 Ram thungvah, lungpout hoi vonhlam hoi a kâva aw haw han. A vonhlam aw haw toteh, mahoima runae a kâpoe aw haw vaiteh, amamae siangpahrang hoi amamae Cathut hah thoebo aw haw. 22 Hahoi, kahlun lah a moun g aw haw han. Talai lah a khet aw haw nakunghai, runae hoi hmonae duenghoi akawi. Angnae ohoehnae koe, khohmo thung doeh kâen aw haw tih toe.

## 9

### *Maimouh han lah camo a khe toe*

1 Hatei, runae khang hnukkhu hmonae daw k hoi ram teh a hlout aw haw han. Zebulun ram hoi Naphtali ram teh, ahmaloe vah kayanae kâhmo nakunghai a to hmalah teh, tui pui rai ceinae lamthung, Jordan palangpui namran lae, Jentelnaw onae Galilee ram totouh barinae a coe aw haw han. 2 Hmonae thung ka cet kaawm e taminaw ni, kalenpounge angnae hah hmawt aw haw vaiteh, duenae ram thung kaawm naw koe angnae ni a tue han. 3 Bawipa nang ni mip hun hah na pung sak teh, ahnimae lunghawinae hah na pung sak

pouh. Canga hnin patetlah lawp e hno kareinaw ni lunghawi e patetlah na hmalah ahnimouh ni a lunghawi awh. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Midianaw koe na sak e patetlah ahnimouh ni apu awh e hnori, hemnae bongpai, ka rektapnaw e tahroenaw hah BAWIPA nang ni na khoe pouh toe. <sup>5</sup> Ransanaw e khokkhawm hoi thi kânep e khohna puenghai hmai koung sawi lah ao han. <sup>6</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh hanelah camo a khe toe. Maimouh hanelah capa buet touh na poe awh toe. Ahnie loung dawk uknae kâ ao han. Amin teh, Kângairu, Kâpokhaikung, Athakaawme Cathut, Yungyoe e Napa, Roumnae Bawi ti han. <sup>7</sup> A uknaeram rounng vaiteh, lungmawngnae pout mahoeh. Siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung dawk tahung vaiteh, a ram hah a uk han. Atu hoi a yungyoe totouh, kalan lah a uk han. Rasahu BAWIPA ni a sak roeroe hanelah a ngainae ao.

*BAWIPA ni Isarel runae a poe han*

<sup>8</sup> Bawipa ni Jakop miphun koe a lawk a poe teh, Isarelnaw koe a pha han. <sup>9</sup> Amhru katim nakunghai, pathei tangcoung e talung hoi bout ka sak awh han. <sup>10</sup> Thailahei kungnaw teh ka rawm nakunghai, a yueng lah sidarkung ka ung awh han telah ka kâoup awh ni teh a lung kalen awh e Samaria khocanaw hoi Ephraim khocanaw pueng ni a panue awh han.

<sup>11</sup> BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanelah, Rezin taranaw hah a thaw sak teh, Ephraim e tarannaw hah a thaw sak dawkvah, <sup>12</sup> kanîtholah Sirianaw, kanîloumlah Filistinnaw ni a pahni ang awh

vaiteh Isarelnaw hah a kei awh han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw.

<sup>13</sup> Hete miphunnaw teh runae kapoekung koe-lah kamlang a hoeh. Rasahu BAWIPA hah tawng panuek awh hoeh. <sup>14</sup> Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw koehoi lû hoi mai hai thoseh, samtue kang hoi pho hai thoseh hnin touh hoi a tâtueng han. <sup>15</sup> Lû teh matawng hoi bari kaawm-naw doeh. Mai hateh, laithoe ka dei e profet hah doeh. <sup>16</sup> Hete miphunnaw lam kapatuekungnaw ni lam a payon awh nahanelah lamthung a pâ-tue awh toe. Ka dawn e naw hai rawknae koe a pha awh han. <sup>17</sup> Hatdawkvah, ahnimae thoundoun-naw hah BAWIPA ni a lungyouk hoeh. Naranaw hoi lahmainunaw hai pahren hoeh. Ahnimouh pueng teh, hawihoehnae ka sak e naw, kathout e lah ao awh dawkvah, kamsoumhoeh lawk hah a dei awh. Hatdawkvah, a lungkhueknae roum hoeh, a kut teh pou dâw e lah ao rah.

<sup>18</sup> Kamsoumhoeh teh hmai patetlah ouk a kak. Pâkhing aphunphun hah ouk a kamtawi sak. Ratu hai hmaisawi teh, akungnaw teh hmaikhu hoi parang a kâyat han. <sup>19</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae dawkvah, talai hmai a kak teh, talai taminaw teh hmai patawi nahane thing lah ao awh han. Hmau nawng ha reira buet touh hoi buet touh kâpasai mahoe. <sup>20</sup> Aranglah hoi ka bouk ei nakunghai, vonhlam mingming han rah. Avoilah hoi ka cat ei nakunghai, von paha mahoe. Imri reira e moi hah tami pueng ni a ca awh han. <sup>21</sup> Manasseh miphun ni Ephraim miphun, Ephraim miphun ni Manasseh

miphun hah a kâkei aw h han. Hote miphun roi ni Judah miphun hah cungtal a taran roi han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw rah.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Vonhlamrinci hoi kaawm naw rektap nahanelah thoseh, <sup>2</sup> ka taminaw thung daw k e ka mathoenaw ni a coe aw h hane kaw i hah lawp hanelah thoseh, lahmainunaw rektap hane, naranaw e hnopai lawp hanelah kalanhoehe lah lawk katâtuengkung, caretkacailah ca kathutkungnaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe aw h. <sup>3</sup> Runae na kâhmo hane hnin, rawknae ahlanae koehoi a tho navah, na kabawm hanelah, api koe maw na yawng aw h han. Na hnopai tawnta e naw teh namamouh ni na pâtung aw h han. <sup>4</sup> Taran tuknae koe na due aw h han, hoehpawiteh, san lah na hrawi aw h han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw rah.

### *Cathut ni Assiria siangpahrang Lawk a ceng*

<sup>5</sup> Aya! Assiria teh ka lungkhueknae bongpai lah ao. Ahni ni a patuep e sonron teh, runae ka poe nahanelah ao. <sup>6</sup> Cathut banglah ka ngâi hoeh naw onae koe ahni hah ka patoun. Ka lungkhueknae ka khang hane taminaw hah a lawp vaiteh, a raphoe vaiteh, lam daw k e tangdong patetlah a coun groe nahanlah lawk ka thui han. <sup>7</sup> Hatei, ahni teh, amae a lung thung vah, alouke pouknae hoi alouke ngainae a tawn. Ahni ni raphoenae hoi miphun moikapap hah thei hanelah a ngainae ao. <sup>8</sup> Ahni ni hettelah a

dei: Kaie ransabawinaw teh siangpahrangnaw nahoehmaw. <sup>9</sup> Kalno kho teh Kakhemish kho patetlah Hamath kho teh Arpad kho patetlah nahoehmaw, Samaria kho teh Damaskas kho patetlah nahoehmaw ao vaw.

<sup>10</sup> Samaria meikaphawk hoi Jerusalem meikaphawk ka talue e meikaphawk ka bawk e uknaeramnaw hah ka lawp e patetlah thoseh, <sup>11</sup> Samaria kho hoi a meikaphawknaw koe ka sak e patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem hoi ahnie meikaphawknaw koe ka sak han nahoehmaw.

<sup>12</sup> Hatei, BAWIPA ni Zion mon hoi Jerusalem vah thaw a cum hnukkhu, Assiria siangpahrang e a lungthin hoi a kâoupnae hoi, a mit hoi a kâlennae dawkvah, runae ka poe han.

<sup>13</sup> Hote siangpahrang ni, kai teh kama e kut thao thasainae hoi, ka lungangnae hoi ka panue thai. Taminaw e khorinaw hah ka tahruet pouh toe. Ahnimae hnopai pueng ka lawp toe. Siangpahrangnaw hah maitotan patetlah beng ka sawn toe. <sup>14</sup> Ka kut ni tava tabu a kasum e patetlah ahnimae hnopainaw teh ka kasum pouh toe. A ceitakhai e tava tadui ka lae patetlah talai hno kaawm e pueng hah ka la toe. Apihai a rathei kâhuen sak hoeh. A pahni ang hoeh. Cairing hoeh ati.

<sup>15</sup> Bongpai ni tami tawm hoeh, tami ni doeh a sonron a tawm e patetlah Cakâ ni ka hno kung lathueng a kâoup thai maw. Hlaw ni ka hno kung koe a kâoup kawi na maw.

<sup>16</sup> Hatdawkvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, kingking kaboumlah ka cat ka net e siangpahrang koe, pheng kamsoenae hah a patoun



pouh han. A bawilennae rahim vah, hmai ka kang e patetlah a kak han.

<sup>17</sup> Isarelnaw e angnae teh hmai lah ao han. Kathounge Cathut teh hmaipalai lah ao han. Hnin touh hoiyah, ahnimae pâkhing buruk hoi rapan pueng teh mueng ka yawng lah a kak han.

<sup>18</sup> BAWIPA ni, ratu bawilennae hoi, caticamu a pawnae laikawk bawilennae hai a raphoe pouh han. A tak hoi muitha hai a tha baw vaiteh, ka ngouk e patetlah ao han. <sup>19</sup> Camo ni a touk thai nahanelah, ratu youn touh a cawi han.

*Kacawie Isarel a ban aw h han*

<sup>20</sup> Hat hnin toteh, runae ka hlout ni teh kacawie Isarelnaw hoi Jakop imthungnaw teh, amamouh karektapkungnaw koe bout kâuep aw h toung laipalah, Isarelnaw e Kathounge BAWIPA koe atangcalah a kâuep aw h han.

<sup>21</sup> Kacawiraenaw bout a ban aw h han. Jakop miphun daw k kacawiraenaw teh, athakaawme Cathut koe bout a ban aw h han. <sup>22</sup> Oe Isarelnaw, nange taminaw teh, tuipei rai e sadi yit touh ka phat ei nakunghai, kacawie naw duengdoeh bout ka ban aw h han. Rawknae teh sut hmoun e lah ao dawkvah, lannae lahoi ahnimouh teh a ramuk han. <sup>23</sup> Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, talai van lungui vah a hmoun tangcoung e runae teh a sak han.

*BAWIPA ni Assiria runae a poe han*

<sup>24</sup> Hatdawkvah, ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Oe ka taminaw, Zion vah kaawm e naw, Assiria siangpahrang hah taket aw h hanh. Izip siangpahrang ni a sak e patetlah ahnie bongpai hoi sonron hoi na hem aw h han.

<sup>25</sup> Hatei, ahnimouh rawknae koe a pha e lahoi, dongdeng ca daw k ka lungkhueknae teh a roum han. <sup>26</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni Oreb lungsong teng Midiannaw a hem e patetlah thoseh, tuipui van sonron dâw e patetlah thoseh, Izipnaw koe a sak e patetlah thoseh, ahnimanaw hah a hem han. <sup>27</sup> Hatnae hnin dawkvah, ahnie hnokari teh na loun g daw k hoi thoseh, na lahuen daw k hoi thoseh takhoe lah ao han. Thâwnae kecu daw k na lahuen daw k e yawcu teh a rek han.

*Taran teh a kêen*

<sup>28</sup> Aiath kho daw k a pha toe. Migron a tapoung toe. Mikmash kho vah hnopainaw teh a ta awh toe. <sup>29</sup> Sanengnaw a tapuet awh toe. Geba kho vah a tungpup awh toe. Ramah kho teh a taki toe. Sawl onae Gibeah kho teh a yawng toe. <sup>30</sup> Oe Gallim canu, hramki haw. Oe Laish kho na hnâpakeng haw. Anathoth kho a temdeng toe. <sup>31</sup> Madmenah kho teh a kampuen toe. Gebim khocanaw teh hloutnae koe a yawng awh toe.

<sup>32</sup> Nob kho vah sahnin ao awh teh, Zion canu e mon lah kaawm e Jerusalem mon hah, a kut hoi a kahuet han. <sup>33</sup> Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni thingkangnaw rabat e patetlah takikathopoung bahu hoi, a kangnaw hah bouk vaiteh, ka rasang e a kangnaw hah reprep a satut han. <sup>34</sup> Ratu kathapoung hah cakâ hoi tâtueng vaiteh, Lebanon teh, athakaawme kut daw k hoi a rawp awh han. Kaie lung hai a roum han.

# 11

*Jesi cakang ni uknae*

<sup>1</sup> Jesi kung dawk hoi a dawn a cawn han. A tangpha dawk e a cakang ni a paw a paw han. <sup>2</sup> BAWIPA e Muitha, lungangnae Muitha, thaipanueknae Muitha, kâponae Muitha, thaonae Muitha, panuenae Muitha, hoi BAWIPA takinae Muitha teh ahni dawk ao han. <sup>3</sup> Ahni teh BAWIPA a taki dawkvah, a mit hoi a hmu e patetlah lawkceng hoeh, a hnâ hoi a thai e patetlah lawk tâtueng hoeh. <sup>4</sup> Mathoenaw hah lanna hoi lawk a ceng teh, talai taminaw koelah, panguelpnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng pouh. Talai hah a lawk bongpai hoi a hem teh, tamikathoutnaw hah a kâha hoi a thei. <sup>5</sup> Lanna hoi yuemkamcunae teh a keng dawk kâyeng e taisawm lah ao. <sup>6</sup> Asui teh tuca hoi rei ao han. Kaisi teh hmaeca hoi rei a yan han. Maitoca, sendek, hoi ka thâw e saringnaw hoi reirei a ceio awh han. Camocanaw ni hotnaw hah a hrawi awh han. <sup>7</sup> Maitomanu hoi tavom teh reirei hrampa awh vaiteh, a canaw teh reirei a yan awh han. Sendek hai maito patetlah hram a ca han. <sup>8</sup> Sanu ka net e camo ni hai hrnthoe khu koe a pai han. Sanu kamphei e camo nihai, hrnthok khu dawk a tapu han. <sup>9</sup> Kaie kathounge mon dawk, kârektapnae, kâraphoenae awm mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tuipui ni amae hmuen hah a ramuk e patetlah talai van teh, BAWIPA panuenae hoi akawi han.

*Santoungnae koehoi bout a ban awh*

<sup>10</sup> Hate hnin dawkvah, Jesi e tangpha teh cawn vaiteh, taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao han. Hote mitnoutnae koe Jentelnaw teh a kâhnai awh han. A onae hmuen hai a lentoe han. <sup>11</sup> Hate

hnin dawkvah, a kut dâw vaiteh, Assiria ram, Izip ram, Pathros ram, Kush ram, Elam ram, Shinar ram, Hamath ram, tuipui namran lah kaawm e ramnaw koehoi, a taminaw kacawiraenaw hah bout a thokhai. <sup>12</sup> Jentelnaw hanelah mitnoutnae a ung pouh dawkvah, a pâlei e Isarelnaw hoi kho tangkuem kampek e Judahnaw hah, talai takin pali touh koehoi kaw vaiteh, a pâkhueng han. <sup>13</sup> Ephraim teh utnae lung a roum han. Ouk ka taran e Judahnaw hai taran ngainae lung a roum awh han. Ephraim ni Judahnaw hah ut awh mahoe h toe. Judahnaw ni Ephraim hah taran awh mahoe h toe. <sup>14</sup> Ahnimouh ni kanîloum lah, Filistinnaw hah a tuk awh han. Kanîtholae ramnaw e hnopainaw hah reirei a lawp awh han. Edomnaw hoi Moabnaw hai a thei awh han. Ammonnaw ni ahnimae lawk hah a ngai pouh awh han. <sup>15</sup> BAWIPA ni Izip tuipui e lai hah khoeroe a raphoe pouh han. Kabetpoung e kahlî hoi a kut hah palangnaw van kahek vaiteh, palang sari touh a lawng nahanlah hem vaiteh, taminaw ni khokkhawm khawm vaiteh a raka awh han. <sup>16</sup> Isarelnaw Izip ram hoi a tâco awh navah kaawm e patetlah Assiria ram hoi kacawie a taminaw ceinae lamthung lah a coung han.

## 12

### *BAWIPA teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh*

<sup>1</sup> Hate hnin dawkvah nang ni na dei hane teh, Oe BAWIPA, nang koe ka lung ahawi. Kai koe na lungkhuek ei nakunghai, na lung bout a roum teh, kai hah lung na pahawi toe. <sup>2</sup> Khenhaw! Cathut teh na kaie rungngangnae doeh. Takinae

tawn laipalah, ka taran ahawi han. Jehovah teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh. Kaie rungngangnae lah ao. <sup>3</sup> Nangmouh teh lunghawinae lungthin hoi rungngangnae tuiphuek tui hah na do awh han. <sup>4</sup> Hate hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA teh pholen awh. A min hah kaw awh. A thaw tawknae hah taminaw koe panuek sak awh. A min lentoenae hah pathang awh. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA koe pholen la sak awh. Lentoenae lahoi thaw a tawk toe. Hete heh, talai tami pueng ni panuek awh naseh. <sup>6</sup> Oe Zion vah kaawm e naw pueng, hram awh nateh, lunghawi la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw e kathoungpounge Cathut teh, nangmae lungui vah a lentoe poung.

## 13

### *Babilon lawkcengnae*

<sup>1</sup> Amoz capa Isaiah ni Babilon hoi kâkuen lah lawk a dei e teh,

<sup>2</sup> Ka nga e mon dawkluen awh nateh, mitnout hah ung awh haw. Kacaipounglah hramki awh. Na kut hah kahek awh. Ahnimouh teh, nangmouh onae longkha thung kâen awh naseh.

<sup>3</sup> Kai ni ka thoungsak e naw koe lawk ka thui toe. Kai ni ka poe e lentoenae dawkvah, a lung kahawi e, athakaawme taminaw hah ka lungkhuek e a roum nahanelah, ka kaw toe.

<sup>4</sup> Monsom e pawlawk teh tamihupui e pawlawk doeh. Miphunnaw uknaeram kamkhuengnae koe ruengruengti e pawlawk, hoi ransahu BAWIPA teh taran tuk hanlah a kâcai. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA hoi cungtalah, a lungkhueknae

senehmaica teh ram buemlah raphoe hanlah, a hlanae ram talai poutnae koehoi a tho awh.

<sup>6</sup> BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toung dawkvah, khuikap awh haw. Athakasaipoung ni a rawk sak nahane hnin teh a tho han. <sup>7</sup> Kut kaawm pueng loungkanghawi han. Tami pueng a lung a pout awh han. <sup>8</sup> Lungpuen hoi awm awh vaiteh, patawnae aphunphun ni a cusin han. Camokhe patawnae ka khang e napui patetlah patawnae khang awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh toteh, ahnimae minhmai teh hmaipalai patetlah ao han. <sup>9</sup> Kenhaw! BAWIPA e hnin teh a tho lahun. A lungkhueknae, a lungkâannaehoi hote ram hah kingdi vaiteh, khocaramca tamikayonnaw hah peng raphoe hanelah a tho lahun. <sup>10</sup> Kalvan âsinaw hoi âsahunaw teh ang awh mahoe. Kanî hai a tâco navah a hmo vaiteh, thapa hai ang mahoe.

<sup>11</sup> Talaivan ni a yonnae hai thoseh, tamikathoutnaw e a payonnae hai thoseh, runae ka poe han. A lung kalennaw e kâoupnae hah ka pout sak vaiteh, kakaisuenaw e dudamnae hah ka pabo han. <sup>12</sup> Kai ni taminaw teh sôlêi e sui hlak hai thoseh, Ophir sui hlak hai thoseh ka takang sak han. <sup>13</sup> Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae hah, a lungphuennaehnin dawkvah, kalvan kahuet vaiteh, talai hai ama onae hmuen koehoi a kâtahruet han.

<sup>14</sup> Tami pueng teh kahrawng pâlei e sayuk sakhi patetlah a yawng awh vaiteh, kapâkhuengkung kaawm hoe e tunaw patetlah awm awh vaiteh, amamae miphun koelah kamlang awh vaiteh, amamae ram daw k a

yawng awh han. <sup>15</sup> A kâhmo awh e pueng thut lah awm vaiteh, a man awh e pueng teh tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. <sup>16</sup> Ahnimae a canaw hai amamae hmaitung vah, doukkâlat lah talai daw k raphet awh vaiteh, ahnimae innaw teh peng a raphoe pouh han. A yunaw hah a pacekpahlek pouh awh han.

<sup>17</sup> Khenhaw! Medesnaw hah ka hroecoe pouh han. Ahnimouh teh, sui hah banglahai ngâi awh mahoe h, ngun hai ngai awh mahoe h.

<sup>18</sup> Ahnimouh ni thoundounnaw hah licung hoi a thei han. Ahnimouh ni a thun thung e camonaw hai pahrennae tawn awh mahoe h. Ahnimae mit ni camocanaw hah pasai awh mahoe h.

<sup>19</sup> Uknaeram pueng hlak ka bawilen e Babilon, Khaldean taminaw ni kâoupnae lah kaawm e Babilon kho teh, Cathut ni a raphoe e Sodom hoi Gomorra h kho patetlah ao han. <sup>20</sup> Hote kho daw k nâtuek hai tami khosak mahoe h toe. Bangpatet e Arabnaw hai hote hmuen koe rim sak mahoe h toe. Bangpatet e tukhoum ni hai hote hmuen koe a tunaw hah tabaw k sak mahoe h.

<sup>21</sup> Hatei, thingyeiyawn sarangnaw teh hote hmuen koe a tabo awh han. Ahnimae innaw teh kacaikaringe moithang hoi akawi han. Kalaukvanaw ni ao nah vaiteh, Athanaw a coukdouk awh han.

<sup>22</sup> Asuinaw ni kho longkha rapannaw koe thoseh, kahrawnguina w ni innaw daw k thoseh, a cairing awh han. Hote kho daw k atueng nâsittouh ao hoe hnahlan a tho han. Hote tueng hai saw mahoe h.

*San lah onae koehoi Jakop bout bannae*

<sup>1</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop imthung hah a pahren dawkvah, Isarelnaw hah bout a rawi teh, amamae ram dawk ahnimanaw hah a hmuen a poe han. Ramlouknaw ni ahnimouh koe ao aw h van han. <sup>2</sup> Miphunnaw ni ahnimouh teh, amamae ram dawk a thokhai aw h han. Isarelnaw ni miphunnaw e napui tongpanaw hah san lah a tawn aw h han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh kamankungnaw hah a man aw h han. Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hai a uk aw h han.

*Babilon siangpahrang rawpnae*

<sup>3</sup> BAWIPA ni nange patawnae, temdengnae, ka ru e thaw na tawk saknae koehoi na hlout sak to teh, <sup>4</sup> nangmouh ni Babilon siangpahrang hanelah hettelah bangnue na dei aw h han, talai ka rektap e teh hete tami nahoehmaw, a uknaeram teh a rawp bo toung vaw. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA teh tamikathoutnaw e sonron, ukkungnaw e tahroe hah a khoe pouh. <sup>6</sup> Hote ni pout laipalah hemnae hoiyah taminaw hah lungkhueknae hoi a hem. Pahrennae awm laipalah, rektap teh lungkhueknae miphunnaw hah a uk <sup>7</sup> Talaivan pueng teh duem a kâhat teh, la sak lawk ni a katin. <sup>8</sup> Hmaica thingnaw ni nang koe a lunghawi aw h. Lebanon mon kaawm e sidar thingnaw ni, nang na rawp hnukkhu, kaimouh na ka tâtueng hane luen takhang hoeh toe ati aw h.

<sup>9</sup> Nang na tho toteh dawn hanelah, tami kadout kho teh a kâcai. Talai ukkungnaw pueng a hroecoe teh, ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw



pueng hai amamae bawitungkhung dawk hoi a thaw sak. <sup>10</sup> Ahnimouh pueng ni na pathungnae lah a dei awh e teh, nang hai kaimouh patetlah na tha a youn teh, kaimouh hoi rei na kâvan bo vaw <sup>11</sup> Nange raim onae, nange ratoung lawk teh tami kadout kho a cei awh toe. Pârinaw teh na yan nahanelah ao teh, ahrinaw teh na kâkhu e lah ao.

<sup>12</sup> Oe Khosei capa (Lucifer), amom tempalo, kalvan hoi na bo toe. Ram pueng na kata e, nang teh talai dawk rek na taben toe khe. <sup>13</sup> Nama ni teh na lungthung hoi hettelah na dei. Kalvan vah ka luen han. Cathut e âsinaw lathueng vah, ka tahungnae bawitungkhung ka rasang sak han. Atunglah kaawm e kamkhuengnae mon dawk ka tahung han. <sup>14</sup> Tâmainaw e lathueng ka luen han. Lathueng Poung e Cathut patetlah ka kâsak han. <sup>15</sup> Hatei, nang teh tami kadout kho, kadung poung e tangkom thung na bo toe.

<sup>16</sup> Nang na kahmawt e naw ni nang hah na khet awh teh, talai kâhuen sak e tami, ram pueng kâhuen sak e tami, <sup>17</sup> talaivan heh kahrawngum patetlah ka coung sak niteh, khopuinaw hah ka raphoe e, a man e naw hah ama im bout ban sak hanelah kâ ka poe hoeh e teh hete tami han namaw, na ti pouh awh han. <sup>18</sup> Ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw pueng teh, amamae tangkom dawk bawilenna hoi a yan awh. <sup>19</sup> Hatei, nang teh panuethho e thingkang patetlah na tangkom dawk hoi takhoe lah na o toe. Thei lah kaawm e, tahloi hoi thut lah kaawm e, talung tangkom thung ka cet e naw hoi ramuk lah na o teh, khok hoi coungroe e ro patetlah doeh na o toe.

<sup>20</sup> Nang teh ahnimouh hoi rei pakawp mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh, nama e ram hah na raphoe teh, na taminaw hah na thei toe. Hawihoehnae ka sak e a catounnaw teh nâtuék hai a min bout dei mahoe toe. <sup>21</sup> Ahnimae a canaw teh, amamae napanaw e yon kecu dawkvah, thei nahane hmuén hah rakueng aw. Ahnimouh thung hoi apihai talai ukkung awm mahoe toe. Talaivan kho hai kangdout sak aw mahoe toe.

*Cathut ni Babilon a raphoe han*

<sup>22</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ahnimouh hoi kâtaran lah ka o han. Babilon kho daw k hoi ahnie min hoi kacawie naw thoseh, a ca catounnaw hai thoseh ka raphoe han telah ati. <sup>23</sup> Babilon kho teh sambuem lah ka o sak vaiteh, bukbu onae lah ka ta han. Raphoenaé sampho hoi ka pâthoun han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a pathang.

*Cathut ni Assirianaw a raphoe han*

<sup>24</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ka pouk e patetlah ao han. Ka noe e patetlah ka sak han. <sup>25</sup> Assirianaw hah ka ram daw rek ka hem vaiteh, kama e monnaw dawkvah, rep ka coungröe han. Ahnie yawcu hah ka takhoe pouh vaiteh, a hno hah a loun g daw k hoi ka takhoe pouh han telah thoe a kâbo teh a dei. <sup>26</sup> Hethateh, talai van puenghoi kâkuen e ka noenaé doeh. Hathateh, ram pueng koe ka dâw e kut doeh <sup>27</sup> Bangkoktetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni a noe toe. Apinimouh a oun thai han. BAWIPA e kut teh a dâw toe. Apinimouh a hno sak thai han.

*Cathut ni Filistinnaw a raphoe han*

<sup>28</sup> Ahaz siangpahrang a duenae kum dawkhete lawk teh a tho. <sup>29</sup> Filistin khocanaw, nangmouh na hemnae bongpai a lawt dawkhete na lunghawi aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tahrin phun dawkhete hoi hrinthoe a khe aw hah. Hote a canaw hai kamleng thai e hmitahrin lah ao aw hah. <sup>30</sup> Mathoenaw e caminnaw hai kawkhik lah ao hah. Mathoemaranaw hai kahawicalah a i aw hah. Hatei, nange tangpha teh takang hoi ka thei hah. Kacawie naw hai thei lah ao hah. <sup>31</sup> Oe kho longkha, cingou haw. Oe khopui, khuikap haw. Filistinnaw pueng teh taki hoi a pâyaw aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, atunglah hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote ransahu dawkhete, kampek e awm hoeh. <sup>32</sup> Ahnimouh ni, ram tangkuem e patounenaw koe bangtelamaw a dei pouh hah vai. BAWIPA ni Zion kho hah a kangdue sak teh, mathoenaw ni hote kho dawkhete a kângue aw hah.

## 15

### *Moab koe rawknae a pha hah*

<sup>1</sup> Hethateh, Moab hoi kâkuen e lawk doeh. Moab ram Ar kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. Moab ram Kir kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. <sup>2</sup> Khocanaw teh Dibon kho, a rasangnae koe e bawkim koe a cei aw hah teh a khuika aw hah. Moab khocanaw teh, Nebo kho, Medeba kho hah a khuikakhai aw hah. Ahnimae lû dawkhete sam awm hoeh, ahnimae pâkhamuen pueng teh koug a ngaw aw hah. <sup>3</sup> Lamthung

dawk buri a khohna awh teh, lempu hai thoseh, lam dawk hai thoseh, kaawm e pueng ni a khuika awh teh, mitphi dawk a kâkaawk awh. <sup>4</sup> Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho vah a khuika awh teh, Jahaz kho totouh a kâthai. Moab ransanaw hai pâyaw laihoi a khuika awh. <sup>5</sup> Kaie ka lungthin hai Moab hanelah a kâ van. Ka yawng e taminaw teh kum thum touh e, maitola patetlah Zoar kho totouh a kâhêi awh. Luhith mon dawk mitphi bo laihoi a luen awh. Horonaim kho koelah ceinae lamthung dawk hai, rawk kahmanae khuika lawk hoi a hram awh. <sup>6</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Nimrim tuinaw kingdi teh, phonaw teh a ke awh toe. Caticamu hai a due toe. Kahring e kung touh boehai awmhoeh. <sup>7</sup> Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh, tawnta hnopainaw hah sumpa yawn koe a thokhai awh han. <sup>8</sup> A khuika lawk ni Moab ram peng a katin. A cingou lawk teh Eglaim kho totouh, Beerelim kho totouh a pha. <sup>9</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dibon tui teh thi hoi akawi. Dibon kho dawk alouke lacik bout ka pha sak han rah. Ka hlout e Moab khocanaw hoi, kacawie khocanaw hanelah sendek hah ka patoun han.

## 16

### *Moab hanelah ngaihawinae awm hoeh*

<sup>1</sup> Zion canu mon dawk kaawm e ram ukkung bawi hanelah, Sela kho hoi kahrawngum lam lahoi tuca hah patawn haw. <sup>2</sup> Arnon palang rakanae koe e lamthungnaw dawk, Moab canunaw teh tabu raphoe lah ao teh kamlang e tavanaw patetlah ao awh. <sup>3</sup> Pouknae na poe

awh haw. Lannae lahoi laideitâtueng aw haw. Kanî tuengtalueng thun nah e na tâhlip hah, karum patetlah awm sak aw haw. Pâlei e naw hah hrawk aw haw. Ka yawng e naw hah pahnawt aw haw. <sup>4</sup> Moab ram hoi a pâlei teh a takhoe e naw hah nangmouh koe rei awm naseh. Ahnimouh karaphoenaw e kut daw k hoi rawngkhan hanelah kângue e lah awm aw haw. Ka hnepnapnaw ao aw haw hoeh torei, raphoenae teh a roum torei, reprep ka coungroe e taminaw teh talai van hoi a kahma aw haw torei teh, <sup>5</sup> bawitungkhung teh lungpatawnae lahoi a cak han. Hote tahungnae dawkvah, Devit e lukkareiim thung hoi buet touh ni lawkceng vaiteh, lannae hah tawng vaiteh, lannae hah karanglah sak vaiteh, yuemkamcunae lahoi a tahung han. <sup>6</sup> Moab e kâoupnae, banghloimaw a kâoup, ahnie lunglennae, a kâoupnae, a kaisuenae pueng teh maimouh ni thai aw haw toe. A kâoupnae pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh.

<sup>7</sup> Hatdawkvah, Moab khocanaw teh, Moab kho hanelah a cingou aw haw han. Khoca pueng a cingou aw haw han. Nangmouh teh Kirhareseth kho e misur vaiyeinaw hanelah na cingou aw haw han. Ahnimouh teh atangcalah puenghoi runae a kâhmo aw haw han. <sup>8</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Heshbon laikawknaw, Sibmah misurkungnaw teh ketkamyai teh a ke aw haw toe. Miphunnaw ukkung bawinaw ni misurbomnaw teh a khoe aw haw toe. Hote akungnaw teh, Jazer kho totouh a pha teh, kahrawngum totouh a yam aw haw. Hote a kangnaw teh, tuipui ka tapuet lah a yam aw haw. <sup>9</sup> Hatdawkvah, Jazer kho hoi cungtalah Sibmah

misurnaw hanelah ka khuika. Oe Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho, nang hah ka mitphi hoi cupcup na duk sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kompawi a pawhik hoi caâpawi a pawhiknaw teh a kâhat toe. <sup>10</sup> Lunghawinae hoi nawmnae teh talai kahawi dawkh hoi takhoe lah ao toe. Misur takha dawkh lunghawinae la saknae awm hoeh. Lunghawinae hoi hramnae awm hoeh. Misur paw katinnaw ni katinnae dawkvah misur paw hah katin awh hoeh. Hramki lawk ka kâhat sak toe. <sup>11</sup> Hatdawkvah, kaie ka lung teh, Moab ram hanelah, ka lungthin teh Kirhareseth kho hanelah ratoung lawk patetlah a cingou toe. <sup>12</sup> Moabnaw ni a rasangnae hmuen koe, tawn-tam laihoi ratoum hanelah, amamae kathoung hmuen koe a tho awh navah, banghai hawinae hmawt awh mahoe. <sup>13</sup> Hethateh, atuvah Moab ram hoi kâkuen e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk doeh. <sup>14</sup> Atu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kum thum touh thung, thaw ka tawkh hanlah hlai e ni thaw a tawkhnae kum patetlah Moab e bawilennaeh teh tami moikapap ni a khet rahnoum awh han. Kacawie naw teh ekvoi ayounca awh dawkvah, a tha a baw awh ati toe.

## 17

### *Cathut ni Damaskas hoi Isarel runaeh a poeh han*

<sup>1</sup> Damaskas kho hoi kâkuen e lawk teh, Khenhaw! Damaskas kho teh kho lah awm mahoe. Ka rawk e songnawng lah doeh ao han toe.

<sup>2</sup> Aroer khonaw teh kahrawngum, saringnaw ni pânaeh lah, yannaeh lah awm vaiteh, ka hrui hane apihai awm mahoe. <sup>3</sup> Rapan teh Ephraim

kho hoi a kahma han. Uknaeram teh Damaskas kho hoi a kahma han. Kacawie Sirianaw teh Isarelnaw e bawilennae patetlah ao aw h han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati.

<sup>4</sup> Hote hnin dawkvah, Jakop bawilennae teh a roum han, a thâwnae teh a kamsoe han. <sup>5</sup> Cang ka a kung ni cavuinaw a pâkhueng navah, a kut hoi cavuinaw a a aw h e patetlah Rephaim yawn daw k cavui pâhma e racawng e patetlah ao han. <sup>6</sup> Hatei, olive paw hah karuek toteh, a som daw k kahni kathum touh ka paw e a kang, paw rah pawiteh, pali panga touh ouk ao e patetlah pâhma e cang a cawi nahanlah ao han telah Isarelnaw e Bawipa Jehovah ni ati.

<sup>7</sup> Hat hnin vah, tami ni kasakkung koe a khet vaiteh, a mit ni Isarelnaw e kathounge Cathut hah a bari han. <sup>8</sup> Amamouh ni a kut hoi a sak aw h e khoungroenaw koe kangvawi aw h mahoe h. Amamae kutdawnaw hoi a sak aw h e hmutui sawinae Asherim khoungroenaw koe lah kangvawi aw h mahoe h. <sup>9</sup> Hat hnin dawkvah, amamae kacakpounge khonaw teh, Isarelnaw kecu daw k a ceitakhai e kahrawngum hoi monsom patetlah ao vaiteh, kingkadi e lah ao han.

<sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nama e rungngangnae Cathut hah na pahnim teh, nama e kânguenae talung hah pouk dounnae na tawn hoe h. Hatdawkvah, nang ni na ngai e thingth-airompo na ung eiteh, ramlouknaw e misur kang hah na ung han. <sup>11</sup> Na ungnae hnin dawkvah, na roun g sak teh, cati na patuenae amom vah, a pei na pei sak han. Hatei, patawnae hoi kahmat thai

hoeh e runae a tho hnin navah, caticamu anae tueng a kahma han.

<sup>12</sup> Aya! miphunnaw e hramki lawk bo aw. Ahnimouh teh, athakaawme tui a cairing e patetlah a cairing aw hah. <sup>13</sup> Miphunnaw teh tui moikapap e a cairing e patetlah ka cairing aw nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni ahnimanaw hah na yue toteh, ahlanae koe a yawng aw hah. Mon vah kahlî palek e cahik patetlah bongparui ni a sin e songnawng patetlah pâlei lah ao aw hah. <sup>14</sup> Kanî a khup navah kenhaw! taki a tho poung khe. Khodai totouh ahnimouh awm mahoe h toe. Hethateh, maimouh na ka tuk ni teh na ka lawm e naw ni a coe aw hane ham, maimouh na ka lawm e naw koe kabawt hane cungpam doeh.

## 18

### *Cathut ni Kush runae a poe*

<sup>1</sup> Kush palangnaw namran lah, cahucahu kacai e ratheinaw onae ram teh a yawthoe. <sup>2</sup> Hothateh, tui pui lam hoi thoseh, tui van vah, lungpum longnaw hoi thoseh, patounenaw patoun e ram lah ao. Karang poung e kaoungkung naw, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun, palangnaw kamphinae koe e talai daw k kaawm e, a tha kaawm ni teh reprep ka coun groe e miphun koe cet aw haw.

<sup>3</sup> Talaivan kaawm e taminaw hoi talai daw k kaawm e taminaw, monnaw daw kvah mitnout a ung aw hah toteh, nangmouh ni na hmu aw hah. Mongka ueng toteh nangmouh ni na thai aw hah.



han. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni, kai koe a dei e teh, duem ka o teh, kanî raeng dawk hoi ka ang poung e khumbei patetlah thoseh, canga tue kâannaë tueng koehoi tadamtui kabawt sak e tâmai patetlah thoseh, ka onae hmuen koehoi ka khet han telah ati. <sup>5</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tue a pha hoehnahlan a pei ka pei niteh, a pei teh kahmin e a paw lah ao toteh, a dawnnaw hah ramalongkawi hoi bouk vaiteh, a kangnaw hai koung bouk teh tâkhawng lah ao. <sup>6</sup> Hotnaw pueng teh, mon vah moi kacate tavanaw hoi talai dawk e saringnaw hanelah ka cawi sak han. Moi ka cat e tavanaw ni ahnimae van vah, kompawi tue a loum sak awh vaiteh, talai dawk e saring pueng ni ahnimae van vah kasik tue a loum sak awh han.

<sup>7</sup> Hate tueng dawkvah, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun, palangnaw kamphinae koe e talai dawk kaawm ni teh a tha kaawm reprep ka coungroe e miphun teh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA min onae Zion mon dawk, ayawm-poehnonaw hah a sin awh han.

## 19

### *Cathut ni Izip runae a poe han*

<sup>1</sup> Izip ram hoi kâkuen e lawk hateh, Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni karang poung e tâmai a kâcui teh Izip ram lah a tho. Izip ram e meikaphawknaw teh a hmalah a pâyaw awh teh, Izipnaw e a lung teh, amamae thungvah, a kamyawt pouh awh han. <sup>2</sup> Kai ni Izipnaw teh, buet touh hoi

buét touh a kâtaran aw h nahanelah ka hroecoe vaiteh, ahnimouh ni amamae hmaunawng ha reira, imri reira, kho reira, uknaeram reira a kâtuk aw h han. <sup>3</sup> Izipnaw e lungthin teh, amamae thungvah, hrawng hrang lah ao han. A noenae hai ka kâsanu sak han. Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni meikaphawknaw, taân kasinnaw, khueyuenaw, tonghmanaw koe a pacei aw h han. <sup>4</sup> Izip khocanaw teh, ka matheng e bawi kut daw k ka thak han. Kâta w nnae kalen e siangpahrang ni ahnimouh hah a uk aw h han telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

<sup>5</sup> Tuipui tuinaw rem aphui vaiteh, palang tuinaw rem hak vaiteh a ke aw h han. <sup>6</sup> Palangnaw teh a hmui kong vaiteh, Izip ram e palangnaw teh rem a hak han. Lungpum hoi pho naw teh kamyai vaiteh a ke aw h han. <sup>7</sup> Nai palang rai kaawm e akungnaw hoi Nai palang teng patue e naw pueng teh, remke vaiteh, koug kahmat vaiteh, awm aw h mahoe h toe. <sup>8</sup> Tanga kamannaw teh cingou aw h vaiteh, Nai palang daw k hradang kasaw n naw pueng a khui a ka aw h han. Tui daw k tamlaw k kahengnaw hai a tha a tawn aw h han. <sup>9</sup> Raha kasaw n naw hoi lukkarei kakaw ng naw teh yeirai a po aw h han. <sup>10</sup> A kâoupkhai e naw teh a raw k han, thaw katawknaw pueng teh a lung a rek aw h han. <sup>11</sup> Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh a pathu aw h han. Faro siangpahrang e a lungkaang poung e kâpokhaibawinaw ni pathunae pouknae hah a poe aw h. Nang ni Faro siangpahrang hah, kai teh a lungkaangnaw e miphun, ayan e siangpahrangnaw e miphun lah ka o, telah bangtelamaw na

dei thai han vaw. <sup>12</sup> Atuvah, nange a lungkaang-naw teh nâmouh ao aw h va. Ahnimouh ni atuvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni Izipnaw hanelah a kâcai e hah atu dei aw h naseh, panuek aw h naseh. <sup>13</sup> Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh, ka pathu e lah ao aw h toe. Memphis kho e kahrawikungnaw teh dumyennae hoi ao aw h toe. Izip catoun e kacuenaw ni Izip ram hah a payon sak toe.

<sup>14</sup> BAWIPA ni Izip ram thung kâkapeknae muitha a patoun pouh dawkvah, yamu ka parui e tami ni amae a palo daw k rawraw a cu e patetlah, ahnimouh teh, Izip ram hah ahnie tawksaknae daw k, rawrawcu aw h han. <sup>15</sup> A lû nakunghai thoseh, a mai nakunghai thoseh, samtue kang nakunghai, lungpumpung nakunghai, Izip ram hanelah thaw ka taw k pouh thai hane api aw m hoeh.

<sup>16</sup> Hote hnin navah, Izip khocanaw teh napui patetlah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe kut kahek e ransahu BAWIPA hmalah taket aw h vaitech a pâyaw aw h han. <sup>17</sup> Izip ram hane kâtaran lah ka noe pouh e ransahu BAWIPA Cathut e a pouknae daw kvah, Judah ram teh Izip ram hanelah, takikathopounge lah a coung pouh han. Hote ram ka pouk e naw pueng ni a taki aw h han.

*Izip ni BAWIPA a baw k han*

<sup>18</sup> Hote hnin daw k, Izip ram vah, Kanaan lawk ka dei niteh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA hah thoe ka bo e kho panga touh ao han. <sup>19</sup> Hat hnin vah Izip ram lungui vah, Jehovah hanelah thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ao

teh, hote ram ramri koevah, Jehovah hanelah lungdon ao han. <sup>20</sup> Hote lungdon teh Izip ram vah, ransahu BAWIPA hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Ahni ni rungngangkung hoi karingkung a patoun vaiteh, ahni ni a rungngang aw h han. <sup>21</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA ni amahoima Izipnaw ni panue nahanelah a sak dawkvah, hat hnin vah, Izipnaw ni BAWIPA hah a panue aw h teh, sathei hoi pasoung hnonaw hoi BAWIPA hmalah lawk a kâkam aw h teh, a kuep sak aw h han. <sup>22</sup> BAWIPA ni Izip ram hah runae a poe han. Runae a poe eiteh, a hmâ teh a kahma han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA koe bout a tho aw h han. BAWIPA ni ahnimae ratoum lawk hah a thai pouh teh, ahnimae hmânaw teh ahawi sak pouh aw h han.

<sup>23</sup> Hat hnin vah Izip ram hoi Assiria ram totouh lamthungpui ao han. Assirianaw teh Izip ram lah thoseh, Izipnaw teh Assiria ram lah thoseh, cet awm aw h vaiteh, Izipnaw teh Assirianaw hoi reirei a bawk aw h han. <sup>24</sup> Hate hnin dawkvah, Isarel ram teh Izip ram hoi Assiria ram hoi cungtalah, apâthum e ram lah a bawk teh, talai van lungui vah yawhawi lah ao han. <sup>25</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ka mip hun Izip, ka kut hoi ka sak e Assiria, ka râw lah kaawm e Isarelnaw koe, yawhawinae awm seh telah dei vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah yawhawi a poe han.

## 20

### *Izip hoi Kush hanelah mitnoutnae*

<sup>1</sup> Siria siangpahrang Sargon ni ransabawi Ashdod hah a patoun dawkvah, ahni ni Ashdod

kho hah a tuk teh a lawp. <sup>2</sup> Hote tueng nah, BAWIPA ni Amoz capa Isaiah koe, cet haw. na kâyeng e buri hah rading nateh, na khok dawk e khokkhawm haiyah rading haw atipouh navah, ahni ni khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah a cei ao. <sup>3</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA ni ka san Isaiah ni, Izip hoi Kush ramnaw hanelah, mitnout hoi kângairu hno lah, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah kum thum touh thung a ceio e patetlah, <sup>4</sup> Siria siangpahrang ni Izipnaw hoi Kushnaw kacue kanaw pueng teh, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah, laheibaw boehai ramuk laipalah, a hrawi aw h han. Hethateh, Izip ram e yeiraiponae doeh. <sup>5</sup> Hatnavah, Ashdod khocanaw ni a taki aw h han. Ahnimouh ni a kâuep aw h e Kush ram hai thoseh, a kâoupkhai aw h e Izip ram hai thoseh yeiraipo hoi ao aw h han. <sup>6</sup> Hot hnin vah, hote palang rai kaawm e naw ni hai, khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang e kut daw k hoi hlout nahanelah, maimouh ni ngaihawi teh kângue e naw koe, hettelah bo ao aw. Hat pawiteh, maimouh teh bangtelah hoi maw hlout thai aw h han tounge vaw, ati aw h han a ti.

## 21

### *Babilon rawknae*

<sup>1</sup> Tuipui teng kaawm e thingyeiyawn hoi kâkuen e lawk teh, akalah hoi bongparui ni a ceikhai e patetlah hothateh takitho e ramke koehoi a tho. <sup>2</sup> Taki ka tho e vision hah ka hmu toe. Yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh yuemkamcu

hoeh. Ka raphoe e tami teh a raphoe. Elam khocanaw luen takhang aw. Midian khocanaw kalup aw. Hote kho kecu ka tâcawt e cingounae kaawm e pueng hah karoumsak toe.

<sup>3</sup> Hatdawkvah, ka keng teh patawnae hoi a kawi. Ca khenae hoi kâvan e puenghoi patawnae ni kai teh na katek. Kai teh ka thai thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a kâsanu. Ka hmu thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a puen. <sup>4</sup> Ka lungthin a kâhei teh, ka taki dawkvah, tâlueng laihoi ka o. Dikdik ka doun e tangminlah lenghrim patenghai kaluekalap kawi lah ao toe.

<sup>5</sup> Ahnimouh ni caboi a rakueng aw. Imrasang daw ramveng ka ta toe. A ca aw. A nei aw. Oe kahrawikungnaw thaw aw. Bahlingnaw hah satui hluk aw.

<sup>6</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni kai hanelah, cet haw. Ramveng ratawng sak haw. A hmu e patetlah dei sak haw. <sup>7</sup> Ahni ni, rangleng ransahu, marangransanaw, la ransahu, kalauk ransahu hah a hmu toteh, kancengcalah a hnâpakeng vaiteh, taranhawi nalaihoi thai naseh, telah a ti. <sup>8</sup> Ramvengim daw e sendek ni, Oe BAWIPA, kai teh khodai lah kanîruihui ka kangdue, karum lahai karum tuettuet ka kangdue. <sup>9</sup> Khenhaw! Atu rangleng ransahu hoi marangransanaw teh a tho aw lahun, titeh hram laihoi a dei. Hathnukkhu, a rawp toe. Babilon kho a rawp toe. Ahnie meikaphawk cathut kaawm e pueng teh, talai daw reppasei lah koug a rawp aw toe telah rek a dei.

<sup>10</sup> Ka coungroe teh, katinkaawinae hmuen koehoi ka tho e mipun, ransahu BAWIPA tie

Isarelnaw e Cathut ni a dei e hah, ka thai e patetlah nangmouh hah kâhruetcuetae na poe awh.

*Dumah ram hoi kâkuen e lawk*

<sup>11</sup> Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane, telah Seir mon hoi kai hah na kaw.

<sup>12</sup> Ramveng nihai, amom a pha doeh. Karum hai a pha doeh. Pacei han ngai pawiteh pacei awh. A hnukkhu bout tho awh, telah a ti.

*Arabia hoi kâkuen e lawk*

<sup>13</sup> Kahlawng ka cet e Dedannaw, nangmouh teh Arabia ratu dawk karum na roe awh han.

<sup>14</sup> Tema ram dawk kaawm e taminaw, tui kahrannaw hanelah tui sin pouh awh. Nangmouh ni ka yawng e naw hah vaiyei hoi na dawn awh toe. <sup>15</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh tahloinaw e hmalah hoi thoseh, phawk e tahloi hmalah hoi thoseh, nue tangcoung e licung pala hmalah hoi thoseh, kâtuk nah um hoi thoseh na yawng awh toe.

<sup>16</sup> BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Thaw tawk hanelah hlai e naw ni a parei awh e kum lahoi, kum touh thung vah, Kedar kho e bawilennaie pueng teh a pout han. <sup>17</sup> Kacawie athakaawme Kedar capanaw, lipala ka patuem e ransanaw teh a youn awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw e Cathut Jehovah ni hottelah yo a dei toe.

## 22

*Jerusalem hoi kâkuen e lawk*

1 marangransanawHethateh, ayawn hoi kâkuen e vision doeh. Nangmouh pueng teh lempu na luen awh nahanelah, nangmouh koe bang hno mouh ka tho vaw. 2 Nang teh ka hrawang e kho, ka hramki e kho, ka kamlue e kho. Na tami ronaw teh, tahloi hoi kadout awh e nahoe. Taran kâtuknae koe kadout awh e hai nahoe. 3 Na kahrawikungnaw pueng teh cungtalah koug a yawng awh. Ahnimouh teh licung sin laipalah, katek lah ao awh. Ahlanæ koe a yawng awh eiteh, man e naw teh, cungtalah katek lah ao awh. 4 Hatdawkvah, kai hah na khen hanh. Puenghoi ka kap haw nei. Ka miphunnaw e tanglanaw hoi kâkuen lah, kai hah lungpahawi hanelah kâcai awh hanh lah a, telah ka ti. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni, vision hmunaæ ayawn dawkvah, paringparang lah onæ, rektapnae, kâsanunaæ, kho rapan raphoenaæ, monnaw hramkinae hoi kâkuen e hnin teh a hmoun toe.

6 Elam ram teh, rangleng ransa, marangransanaw hoi cungtalah caritpala a sin toe. Kir ram ni bahling hah a rasa toe. 7 Na ngai poung e ayawnnaw teh taran tuknae ranglengnaw hoi a kawi. Marangransanaw teh longkha koe hmuen a la awh. 8 Judah ram ni a kânguenæ teh takhoe pouh lah ao toe. Hatnae tueng daw k nang teh, ratu im daw k e senehmaica hah na khen vaiteh, 9 Devit kho daw k karaw k ni teh katim e moikapap na hmu han. Nangmouh teh, akalæ tuiim daw k e tui hai na pätung awh han.

10 Hathnukkhu, Jerusalem kaawm e imnaw



hah na parei vaiteh, rapannaw hah kacaklah sak thai nahanelah, innaw hah raphoe aw. h.

<sup>11</sup> Tuiim karuem dawk hoi tuinaw hanelah, tuiim hai rapan bokhni touh e rahak vah, a sak aw. h. Hatei, het naw ka sak e, nangmouh ni na khen aw. h. hoeh, na panuek aw. h. hoeh. Ayan hoi hote ka sak e haiyah, banglahai na ngai aw. h. hoeh.

<sup>12</sup> Hatnae tueng dawkvah, khuika hanelah, sam ngaw hanelah, buri khohna hanelah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni na coun teh na hroecoe aw. h. <sup>13</sup> Hatei, Khenhaw! Lunghawinae, maitonaw theinae, tunaw theinae, maitomoi canae, misur yamu neinae a sak aw. h. teh, maimouh teh tangtho due aw. h. han toung dawkvah, cat net aw. h. sei, telah ati aw. h. bo aw.

<sup>14</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kaie ka hnâ dawk a pâpho e teh, atangcalah, nangmouh teh na due aw. h. ditouh yontha lah na aw. m. mahoe. h. telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

### *Shebna kâhruetcu et poenae*

<sup>15</sup> Ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, tho nateh, hnokuemkung Shebna, ahni teh im ka ukkung lah kaaw. m. e koe cet nateh, <sup>16</sup> a rasangnae koe nama hanelah phuen tangkom tai nateh, ma o nahane hmuen hah talung dawk ka thuk e, nang teh hete hmuen hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet teh, phuen tangkom hah nama hanelah na thuk nahanelah, hete hmuen koe nang teh api hoi maw na kâkuet.

<sup>17</sup> Oe, athakaaw. me tami, BAWIPA ni nang teh, puenghoi na pâlei han. Nang hah kacaklah na man han. <sup>18</sup> Nang hah pou na palet vaiteh,

akawnae ram dawк na tâkhawng han. Nang teh hote ram dawк na due han. Hote ram dawк, nange lentoe ranglengnaw teh, na bawipa e imthungnaw hanelah, yeiraiponae lah ao han. <sup>19</sup> Na thaw dawк hoi na takhoe han. Na hmuen koehoi beng na sawn han.

<sup>20</sup> Hatnae hnin dawкvah, Hilkiyah capa, ka san Eliakim hah ka kaw vaiteh, <sup>21</sup> nange khohna hah, ahni ka khohna sak han. Na taisawm hai ka kâyeng sak vaiteh, nange kâtawnnae hah ahni kut dawк ka poe han. Ahni teh Jerusalem vah kaawm e naw hoi Judah miphunnaw e na pa lah ao han. <sup>22</sup> Devit im e tho cabi hah, ahnie a loung dawк ka patue pouh han. Ahni ni a paawng vaiteh, apinihai khan thai mahoe. Ahni ni a khan e teh apinihai paawng thai mahoe. <sup>23</sup> Kacake hmuen koe pâkhinae rui patetlah ka caksak han. Ahni teh a na pa e im dawк, bawilennaе bawitungkhung lah ao han.

<sup>24</sup> Kawlung koehoi kamtawng teh, ailo manang pueng, hnopai e pueng, na pa imthung hoi catounnaw e bawilennaе teh, ahnie van vah bang lah ao han. <sup>25</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawкvah, kacak hmuen koe kaawm e pâkhinae rui teh, a hmuen koehoi puen vaiteh, thouk bouk vaiteh, a rawp han. Ahni van kaawm e hnokari hai takhoe lah ao han, telah Rasahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

## 23

### *Taire hoi Sidon hoi kâkuen e lawк*

<sup>1</sup> Hete lawк teh Taire hoi kâkuen e lawк doeh. Tarshish longnaw, cingou awн haw.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Taire kho teh im awm hoeh. Tuirai kâhatnae ao hoeh totouh, raphoe lah ao toe. Kittim ram hoi patuen thai lah ao. <sup>2</sup> Tuilum dawk kaawm e naw sairasuep lah awm awh. Tuipui dawk ka cet kaawm e Sidon hno ka yawt naw, nangmouh teh na tawnta sak awh toe. <sup>3</sup> Ka kaw poung e tui van vah, hot kho e aphaung teh, Shihor cati lah kaawm e Nai palang e a paw doeh. <sup>4</sup> Oe Sidon kho, kayak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui rapan niyah, kai teh camo hai ka vawn hoeh, ca hai ka khe hoeh, thoundounnaw hai ka khenyawn hoeh, tanglanaw hai ka paroung hoeh telah a ti.

<sup>5</sup> Izip ram vah kamthang a pha toteh, Taire kho kamthang kecu dawk, ahnimouh teh puenghoi a lungpuen aw haw. <sup>6</sup> Tarshish kho lah raka aw haw. Tuilum dawk kaawm e taminaw, cingou aw haw.

<sup>7</sup> Akungtuen kamtawngnae teh, ayan hoi e lah ao teh, ahlanae koe na khok ni na ceikhai teh, nangmae na lamtunae kho teh, hettelah namaw ao vaw. <sup>8</sup> Bawilukhungnaw ouk ka poe e kho lah ao nahlangva, ahnie hno kayawtnaw teh, kahrawikungnaw lah a coung aw haw teh, hno kayawtnaw teh talai van oup e lah kaawm e Taire kho hoi kâtaran lah apimouh hete pouknae hah ka tâcawtkhai va. <sup>9</sup> Ransahu BAWIPA niyah, bawilenna kâoupnae kaawm e pueng hah, banglah ngaihoeh nahane hoi, talai van e ouphlawpnae pueng yeiraipo sak hanelah, hottelah a noe toe.

<sup>10</sup> Oe Tarshish kho tanglakacuemnaw, ka khoumkung ao hoeh toung dawkvah, Nai palang

patetlah bout lawng lawih. <sup>11</sup> Bawipa ni tuipui van vah a kut a dâw teh, uknaeramnaw hah a kâhuet sak. Kanaan hoi kâkuen lah, kacakpounge rapanimnaw hah raphoe hanelah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe. <sup>12</sup> Rektap lah kaawm e tanglakacuem, Sidon canu, nang teh na lung bout hawinae awm mahoe h toe. Thaw haw. Kittim ram lah raka haw. Haw e hmuen koehai nang hanelah, kâhatnae hmuen awm mahoe h, telah a ti.

<sup>13</sup> Khaldeannaw e ram hah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh ayan vah awm aw h hoe h. Assiria ni hote ram hah, ramke um e moithangnaw hanelah a tawn aw h. Ahnimouh ni, rapan ramvengim a sak aw h teh, hote kho rapan hah a raphoe aw h teh, hote kho hah ka rawk e imrawng lah ao sak aw h.

<sup>14</sup> Tarshish longnaw cingou aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ramvengimnaw teh raphoe lah ao toe.

<sup>15</sup> Hatnae hnin dawkvah, Taire kho teh, siang-pahrang buet touh e se patetlah kum 70 touh thung pahnim lah ao han. Kum 70 touh a baw navah, ka kâyawt e napui ni la sak e daw k e patetlah Taire kho vah ao han. <sup>16</sup> Oe pahnim lah kaawm e ka kâyawt e napui, ratoung hah lat nateh, kho hah lawngven haw. Nang hah hlawt na pouk aw h nahanelah, ngai kaawm lah kueng nateh, la moi sak haw.

<sup>17</sup> Kum 70 abaw toteh, BAWIPA teh Taire kho khet hanelah a tho han. Hote kho teh, amae aphu koe bout ban vaiteh, talaivan uknaeram

puenghoi yah bout a kâyo han. <sup>18</sup> Hatei, ahnie hnopai yonae aphunaw teh, BAWIPA han thoungnae lah ao han. Hot hah pâkuem mahoeh. Ahnie hnopai yo e teh, BAWIPA hmalah kaawmnaw hanelah teh, ka khout e rawca hoi khohna kahawi naw hah a kabawp han.

## 24

### *Talaivan pueng lawkcengnae*

<sup>1</sup> Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni talai hah peng raphoe vaiteh, tami kingkadi lah awm sak vaiteh, talai detpakhup vaiteh, hawvah kaawm e naw hai koung a kâkayei sak han. <sup>2</sup> Hattoteh taminaw koe kaawm e patetlah vaihma koe ao van han. San koe kaawm e patetlah a bawi koehai ao van han. Ka ran e koe kaawm e patetlah kâyawt e koehai ao han. Lai ka ba e koe kaawm e patetlah lai a ba pouh e koehai ao han. Apung ka poe e koe kaawm e patetlah apung kacate koehai ao han. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei dawkvah, talai teh hrawnghrang lah ao teh, lawp e lah ao han.

<sup>4</sup> Talai teh a cingou laihoi a kamyai. Talaivan hai a tha ayoun teh a kamyai. Talai tami kalentoenaw hai a tha ayoun awh. <sup>5</sup> Talai teh, ama dawkkawm e taminaw e kâtapoenae, kâlawk ngaihoehnae, a yungyoe lawkkam tapoenae dawkvah, a khin toe. <sup>6</sup> Hatdawkvah, hete thoebonae ni talai a payawp toe. Talai dawkkawmnaw koe yon teh a pha toe. Hatdawkvah, talai dawkkawm e naw teh, a kak awh teh, hoehoe a youn awh. <sup>7</sup> Misurtui a katha e teh a cingou. Misurkung hai a kamyai toe. Konawmnae hoi kaawm e pueng ni a cingou

awh. <sup>8</sup> Tâbaw hoi panuiparing lawk hai kingdi toe. <sup>9</sup> La sak laihoi misurtui neinae awm hoeh toe. Yamu teh kanetnaw hanelah a kha pouh toe. <sup>10</sup> Paringparang lah kaawm e khopui teh a rawk toe. Apihai a kâen hoeh nahanelah im pueng teh khan lah ao. <sup>11</sup> Misurtui a takang toung dawkvah, lamnaw dawk a cingou awh. Lung-hawinae kaawm e pueng teh kingdi toe. Talai lunghawinae teh pâlei lah ao toe. <sup>12</sup> Kho thung teh, kingdinae doeh kaawm toe. Kho longkha teh, peng raphoe lah ao. <sup>13</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai lungui, ramnaw thung dawkvah, olivekung kahuet toteh kaawm e patetlah thoseh, misurpaw khi toteh a paw racawng e patetlah thoseh ao han.

<sup>14</sup> A lawk hoe a cai sak awh teh, lunghawi laihoi la a sak awh. Kanîloumlah kaawm e naw ni BAWIPA taluenaeh a dei awh han. <sup>15</sup> Hatdawkvah, kanîtholah kaawmnaw ni BAWIPA lentoenaeh a poe awh han. Talai poutnae koe, tupui rai kaawm e naw ni, Isarelnaw e Jehovah Cathut teh lentoenaeh a poe awh han. <sup>16</sup> Kalan e Bawipa teh lentoe lawiseh, telah talai poutnae koehoi la sak lawk ka thai. Hatei, kai niteh, kai kaawm hoeh toe. Kai kaawm hoeh toe. Ka kahma toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu hoeh e naw ni yuemkamcu hoeh lah kho a sak awh. <sup>17</sup> Oe talai taminaw, taki ka tho e hoi tangkom hoi karap naw ni sut na pawp awh. <sup>18</sup> Taki ka tho e pawlawk dawk kayawngnaw teh tangkom thung a bo awh han. Tangkom thung hoi bout katâcawtnaw teh tangkam dawk a kâman awh han. Kalvan longkhanaw paawng teh, talai dunaw hai a kâhuet han. <sup>19</sup> Talaipui teh

khoeroe a kâbawng toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a tip teh a rawk toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a kâhuet toe. <sup>20</sup> Talaipui teh yamuhri patetlah dandan a rawp teh, lounkanghawi patetlah a kâhuet toe. A payonnae yon teh amae lathueng a ri poung dawkvah, a rawp han. Bout thaw thai mahoe h toe.

<sup>21</sup> Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kalvan vah, ransabawinaw thoseh, talai van vah talai siangpahrangnaw thoseh, lawk a ceng han.

<sup>22</sup> Ahnimanaw hah tangkom daw k hoi thongim ka bawt naw patetlah cungtalah kamkhueng sak vaiteh, thongim thung a paung han. Hnin moikapap a loum torei, ahnimanaw teh lawk-ceng lah ao aw h han. <sup>23</sup> Hathnukkhu thapa teh a minhmai mathout vaiteh, kanî hai yeirai a po han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan ransabawi ni Zion mon Jerusalem vah siangpahrang lah awm vaiteh, amae kacuenaw hmalah, a lentoe han.

## 25

### *Pholennae la*

<sup>1</sup> Oe Jehovah, nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o. Na bari vaiteh, na min ka pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni kângairu hnonaw hah na sak toe. Ayan e na pouknae teh, yuemkamcunae lahoi a cak aw h. <sup>2</sup> Kho hah songnawng lah na coung sak teh, kacakpounge kho hah na tip sak. Ramlouknaw e imnaw teh kho lah awm hoeh toe. Hotnaw hah nâtuék hai bout sak aw h mahoe h toe. <sup>3</sup> Hatdawkvah, athakaawme miphun teh, Bawipa nang na pholen aw h han. Taki ka tho e miphunnaw e kho ni nang teh na taki aw h han.

<sup>4</sup> Bawipa nang teh mathoenaw e rapan, runae koe ka phat e vonhramrincinaw hanelah kângue e, cakho a tho nah kâhatnae, khumbei um vah tâhlip lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taki ka tho naw e lungkhueknae teh, tapang kahmâng e cakho patetlah thoseh, <sup>5</sup> ramkenae koehoi e khumbei patetlah thoseh ao. Bawipa nang ni, ramlouknaw e pawrin teh na roum sak pouh. Tâmai tâhlip daw k khumbei a bet e patetlah taki ka thonaw e la sak lawk teh a kahma han. <sup>6</sup> Rasahu BAWIPA niyah, kahawipoung e ai kawi, cakawi naw hoi misur yamunaw hoi tami pueng hanelah, hete mon daw k canei paw i pui a to pouh aw h han. <sup>7</sup> Tami pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hoi ram pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hah, hete mon daw k Bawipa ni a takhoe han. <sup>8</sup> Duenae hah a yungyoe a payawp han toe. Bawipa Jehovah ni, tami pueng e minhmai daw k hoi mitphi hui pouh vaiteh, a taminaw ni a khang aw h e pathoenae hah, talai van daw k hoi takhoe pouh han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hottelah a dei. <sup>9</sup> Hat hnin vah, kenhaw! Hete Bawipa teh, maimouh rungngang hanelah, maimouh ni ngaihawi e maimae BAWIPA doeh. Bawipa e rungngangnae daw kvah, maimouh teh lunghawi aw h sei, telah la a sak aw h han.

### *Cathut ni Moab runae a poe han*

<sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e a kut teh, hete mon daw k ao han. Cakong teh vaipuen tangdong daw k vitvit coungroe patetlah Moab



ram teh Bawipa e khok rahim vah, vitvit coun-  
groe lah ao han. <sup>11</sup> Tui ka kale e ni tui kale  
hanelah a kut a dâw e patetlah, Bawipa ni hote  
ram lungui vah a kut dâw vaiteh, hot ram e  
kâoupnae teh a thaonae kut hoi rahim lah a  
pabo han. <sup>12</sup> Bawipa ni nange rapan koehoi  
kacakpounge ramvengim hah raphoe vaiteh,  
talai totouh a pabo dawkvah, vaiphu daw k a  
rawp han.

## 26

### *Cathut ni a taminaw tânae a poe*

<sup>1</sup> Hat hnin vah, Judah ram daw k hete la heh  
a sak aw h han. Kaimouh koe kacakpounge kho  
ao. Rungngangnae rapannaw hoi kânguenae na  
poe han. <sup>2</sup> Yuemkamcu e tamikalan miphun a  
kâen nahanelah, kho longkhanaw hah paawng  
aw h haw. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA ni ama kâuep ni teh a lung  
kathounge naw hah ka kuep e lungmawngnae  
thungvah, a khetyawt han. <sup>4</sup> BAWIPA hah  
poe kâuep aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehovah  
Cathut teh kangning e lungsong doeh. <sup>5</sup> Ahni  
teh, a rasangnae hmuen, ka talue e kho daw k  
kaawm e naw hah a pabo han. Hote kho hah  
a rahnoum sak han. Hote kho hah rahnoum  
sak vaiteh, vaiphu daw k a ta han. <sup>6</sup> Khok ni  
khopui a coungroe han. Mathoenaw e khok, a  
thakatawnnaw e khok ni a coungroe han.

### *Cathut lannae pholennae*

<sup>7</sup> Tami kalannaw e lamthung teh a lan. Oe  
kalan e BAWIPA, nama ni, tami kalannaw e  
lamthung hah na lan sak.

<sup>8</sup> Oe BAWIPA kaimouh teh, nange lawkcengnae lamthung dawk nang hah na ring aw h. Na min hoi pahnimhoehnae teh, ka muitha ni a doun e lah ao.

<sup>9</sup> Tangmin vah ka muitha ni Bawipa nang na doun. Ka muitha ni ka thungvah, Bawipa nang na tawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai daw k lawkcengnae ao toteh, talaivan kaawm e naw ni lanna e hah a kamtu aw h han.

<sup>10</sup> Tamikathoutnaw teh, hawinae a hmu aw h nakunghai, lanna e kamtu thai aw h hoeh. Ahni teh, lanna e ram daw k patenghai kathout hno hah a sak aw h teh, BAWIPA e taluena e hah banglahai ngai aw h hoeh.

<sup>11</sup> Oe BAWIPA, na kut hah na dâw eiteh, ahnimouh ni hmawt aw h hoeh. Na miphunnaw hanelah, na lung patawnae hah ahnimouh patue nateh yeirai phawt sak haw. Na tarannaw hoi kâkuen e hmai ni ahnimouh teh, kang naseh.

<sup>12</sup> Oe BAWIPA, nang ni kaimanaw hah lung-mawngnae na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh hanelah nang ni na sak e seng doeh.

<sup>13</sup> Kaimae BAWIPA Cathut, nang hloilah alouke bawipanaw ni kaimouh teh na uk aw h toe. Hatei, nange na min duengdoeh kaimouh ni ka pâkuem aw h.

<sup>14</sup> Ahnimouh teh a due aw h toe. Bout hring aw h mahoe h toe. Ka dout e lah ao aw h dawkvah, thaw aw h mahoe h toe. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa, tho nateh, ahnimanaw hah raphoe nateh, bout pâkuem kaw i pueng hah raphoe pouh haw.

<sup>15</sup> Bawipa nang ni, nama e miphun na pung sak toe. Oe BAWIPA nang ni nama e miphun na pung

sak teh, lentoenae na kamnue toe. Ramrinaw hai na pakaw toe.

<sup>16</sup> Oe BAWIPA, runae kâhmo toteh, nang koe ahnimouh teh a tho aw. Nang ni ahnimouh na yue toteh, a ratoum aw.

<sup>17</sup> Oe BAWIPA, camovawn e napui ni, camo khe hnin a hnai toteh, a pataw dawkvah a hram e patetlah kaimouh hai nange hmalah hot patetlah ka o aw.

<sup>18</sup> Kaimouh teh camo ka vawn aw niteh, patawnae puenghoi ka khang aw ei nakunghai, kahlî doeh ka khe aw. Kaimouh teh talai van vah, hloutnae hah ka tâcawt sak thai aw hoeh. Talai van kaawm naw hai rawm aw hoeh.

<sup>19</sup> Bawipa nange tami kadout naw teh a hring aw han. Ahnimae tak teh a thaw aw han. Vai-phu daw kaawm e naw, kâhlaw hoi thaw aw vaiteh, lunghawi la a sak aw han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawipa nange tadamtui teh, angnae tadamtui patetlah ao teh, talai ni hai kadout e naw hah a khe han.

<sup>20</sup> Ka taminaw tho aw. Namamae rakhan thung kâen aw nateh, na hnuklah tho hah taren aw haw. A lungkhueknae a roum totouh, dongdeng kâhrawk aw.

<sup>21</sup> Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni talai van kaawm e naw hah, a yonae patetlah runae poe hanelah, ama onae koehoi a tâco. Hat toteh, talai ni amae van rabawk e thi hah a pâpho han. Talai daw thei lah kaawm e naw hah bout ramuk thai mahoe toe.

## 27

*Isarel ratangnae*

<sup>1</sup> Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kate niteh, kalen niteh, athakaawme tahloi hoi vi kathawn e tahrn Leviathan, kâpoum e tahrn Leviathan, tuipei daw kkaawm e khorui hah a thei han. <sup>2</sup> Hote hnin dawkvah, ngai kaawm e misur takha hah la lah sak awh haw. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA teh hote takha kakhenkung lah ao. Kai ni hote takha hah atuhoitu tui ka awi. Apinihai runae a poe hoeh nahanelah karum khodai pout laipalah ka khetyawt. <sup>4</sup> Kai daw k lungkhueknae awm hoeh. Pâkhing hoi pâkhingkungnaw kaawm nakunghai, hotnaw koe ka kamthaw vaiteh, vaitalahoi hmai ka sawi han. <sup>5</sup> Hoehpawiteh, kaie khetyawtnae daw k tha kâlat nateh, kai hoi roumnae lat awh. Kai hoi roumnae lat awh naseh.

<sup>6</sup> Ka tho hane atueng daw k, Jakop miphun ni a tangpha a payang teh, Isarel miphun hai a pei pei vaiteh, ahnimouh ni talaivan pueng a paw hoi akawi sak awh han. <sup>7</sup> Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hah a rektap e patetlah ahnimouh hai a rektap a maw. Ahnimouh ka thet e naw teh thei lah ao e patetlah ahnimouh hai thei e lah ao awh maw. <sup>8</sup> Bawipa ni a taminaw hah ramlouk lah bout bout ceisaknae lahoi runae a poe. Kanîtholae kahlî a tho toteh, amae a kâko hoi puenghoi ka tâcawt e kahlî hoi ahnimouh hah peng a takhoe . <sup>9</sup> Hatdawkvah, Jakop miphun teh, ahnimouh hno lahoi, amae yon hah a tha teh, thuengnae khoungroe talung kaawm e pueng hah talungpangaw patetlah rekrek a hem teh, Asherah khom hoi meikaphawknaw hah parawp toteh, hot hateh, amamouh yon takhoenae hoi ka

kawi e a paw lah ao han.

<sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacaklah sak e kho teh, kingkadi e hmuen, kahrawng patetlah hnoun e hmuen lah ao han. Maitoca ni hote hmuen koe a pâ vaiteh, hote hmuen koe a i vaiteh, a dawn a kangnaw hah pekhli e patetlah ao sak han. <sup>11</sup> A kangnaw a ke toteh a khoe aw h han. Napuinaw ni tho aw h vaiteh, hmai a sawi aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete miphunaw teh hmuthainae kaawm hoeh e naw lah ao aw h. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh kasakkung ni ahnimanaw teh pahren aw h mahoe h. Ahnimouh kacangkhaie ni ahnimouh koe hawinae sak pouh mahoe h. <sup>12</sup> Oe Isarelnaw, hote hnin dawkvah, Euphrates palangpui koehoi Izip palang totouh, BAWIPA ni cakang hah hem vaiteh, nangmanaw ni buet touh hnukkhu buet touh na rakhun aw h han. <sup>13</sup> Hote hnin dawkvah, kalenpounge mongka hah a ueng aw h han. Siria ram daw k kahmat e taminaw hoi, Izip lah pâlei e taminaw teh, bout tho vaiteh, Jerusalem kho, kathounge mon dawkvah, BAWIPA hah a baw k aw h han.

## 28

### *Ephraim hoi Jerusalem lawkcengnae*

<sup>1</sup> Ephraim yamuhriaw e kâoupnae baw-ilakhung hai thoseh, misur meng kaparuinaw e talai kahawi monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoenae a pei hai thoseh, yawthoe lah ao. <sup>2</sup> Kenhaw! Bawipa koe athakaawme teh, roun, cakho patetlah thoseh, athakaawme tûili patetlah thoseh, amae kut hoi talai totouh a tâkhawng han. <sup>3</sup> Ephraim yamuhriaw e

kâoupnae bawilakhung teh kho rahim reprep coun groe lah ao han. <sup>4</sup> Talai kahawi e monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoenae a pei teh kompawi hoehnahlan hmaloe kahmin e a paw patetlah ao han. Hote a paw ka hmawt e tami teh, amae kut daw k a pha tahma he tang a ca han. <sup>5</sup> Hote hnin daw kvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni, kacawie a taminaw koe bawilenna e lukhung, ka talue e bawilakhung lah ao han. <sup>6</sup> Lawkcengnae koe katahungnaw hanelah, lanna e muitha lah ao vaiteh, tarannaw e longkha koehoi kabannaw hanelah, thaonae lah ao han.

*Vaihma hoi profetnaw yamu a parui awh*

<sup>7</sup> Ahnimouh teh misur yamu kecu daw k rawrawcawt awh vaiteh, yamu kecu daw k a kamrit awh han. Vaihma hoi profetnaw teh rawrawcawt awh vaiteh, misur hoi hmoungti awh toe. Yamu kecu a kamrit awh toe. Vision hmuna e koe a kamrit awh teh, lawkcengnae koe paletpalut lah ao awh. <sup>8</sup> Ahnimae canei paw i pueng teh, hmuen houng laipalah palo hoi a kawi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahnimouh ni, apimouh panuena e ka cangkhai awh han va. Kamthang hah apimouh ka deicai pouh han va. Nene nueng pâphei e naw nama. Nene ka net lahun e naw nama. <sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah bo ao vaw.

<sup>11</sup> Hatdaw kvah, tamitavannaw e pahni hoi ramlouknaw e lawk hoi hete miphunnaw koe ahni ni lawk a dei han. <sup>12</sup> Lawk a dei hane

teh, het hateh, kâhatnae doeh. Ka tâwn e naw kâhat naseh, duem kâhat naseh, telah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei, ahnimouh ni thai ngai awh hoeh. <sup>13</sup> Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a cei awh teh, hnuklah a rawp awh teh, a rawkphai awh teh, tangkam dawk a kâman awh teh, man lah ao awh nahan, BAWIPA e kâlawk teh ahnimae van vah, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah ao han.

*Zion hanelah takinlung*

<sup>14</sup> Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem kho vah, hete miphunnaw ka uk niteh, ka dudam e naw, BAWIPA e a lawk teh thai awh haw. <sup>15</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni, kaimouh teh duenae hoi lawkkam ka sak awh toe. Phuen hoi lawkkâcat awh toe. Lacik kathout a tho toteh, kaimouh koe tho mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laithoe hah kâuepnae lah ao teh, dумыennaе dawk kâhro awh toe, telah na dei awh. <sup>16</sup> Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni, kenhaw! talung, tanouknae talung, ka talue e a takinlung hah im du lah Zion mon dawkvah ka hruek toe. Ka yuem e tami teh kalue tâsuenae awm mahoe. <sup>17</sup> Kai ni lannae hah bangnuenae rui lah ka coung sak vaiteh, lannae hah bangnuenae paw lah ka o sak han. Roun ni laithoe kâuepnae hah raphoe vaiteh, a kâhronae hmuen hai tui ni muen a khu han.

<sup>18</sup> Duenae hoi lawkkam na sak e teh a rawk han. Phuen hoi lawkkam na sak e hai kangcoung mahoe. Runae a pha toteh, nangmouh hah reprep na coungroe awh han. <sup>19</sup> Hote a cei

toteh, nangmouh hai na ceikhai awh han. Hot teh amom buet touh hnukkhu amom buet touh a cei han. Kamthang na thai e ni karum khodai kaluekalapnae duengdoeh a tâcokhai han. <sup>20</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, ikhun teh ma cawng hoeh hane totouh a duem, hni hai kâkhu thai hoeh hanlah a thoung. <sup>21</sup> BAWIPA ni a thaw ka talue e thaw hah tawk hane hoi ouk a tawk e lah kaawm hoeh e thaw hah tawk hanelah, Perazim mon dawk e patetlah a thaw sak han. Gibeon yawn dawk e patetlah a kâhlaw sak han.

<sup>22</sup> Atuvah nangmouh teh, dudamnae sak awh hanh. Hoehpawiteh, puenghoi yuenae na khang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram pueng dawak rawknae hoi lawkcengnae hah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah koehoi thai awh toe.

### *Cathut lungangnae*

<sup>23</sup> Kaie ka lawk hah na hnâpakeng awh nateh thai awh haw. Ka lawk hah takuetluet thai awh haw. <sup>24</sup> Cati patue nahanelah laikawk ka tawk e ni kanîrui rui talai a thawn maw. Talai hah patuenpatuen a pâpawm teh a thawn maw. <sup>25</sup> A palat toteh, catun hoi catun hah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. Catun hah arui rui lah a patue teh, catun hah a kawkkawk lah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. <sup>26</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni hah a cangkhai toe. A Cathut ni ahni hai a cangkhai toe. <sup>27</sup> Catun hah palatnae thingphek hoi kanawk hoeh. Catun hai lengkhok hoi palet sin hoeh. Catun hoi catun hah bongpai hoi doeh ouk hem. <sup>28</sup> Vaiyei lah sak hane catun hah ouk tip sak awh. Hatei, pou kanek hoeh. Rangleng hah marang hoi a sawn sak eiteh, tip sak e nahoe.



29 Hethateh, ransahu BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. BAWIPA teh pouknae poenae koe kângairu hanelah ao teh, a pouknae hai a len.

## 29

### *Jerusalem ni kâhmo e hno*

<sup>1</sup> Ariel kho, Ariel kho, Devit ni a tungpupnae kho a rawk toe. Kum touh hnukkhu kum touh pakawi aw. Pawinaw hah patuen patuen to aw. <sup>2</sup> Hatei, kai ni Ariel kho hah runae ka kâhmo sak han. Hote kho daw k khuikanae hoi cingounae ao han. Hote kho teh ka hmalah Ariel kho patetlah ao han. <sup>3</sup> Kai teh nangmouh petkâkalup lah ransanaw ka tungpup sak han. Ramvengimnaw hoi pet na kalup vaiteh, lampawpkhunaw hai ka tai han. <sup>4</sup> Nang teh rahnoum sak lah na o vaiteh, talai thung na deipan han. Rep na tabonae vaiphu thung hoi na lawk a tâco han. Na lawk teh kahrai lawk patetlah talai thung hoi a tâco han. Na lawk teh talai thung hoi paiyaicalah thai lah ao han. <sup>5</sup> Hatei, na tarannaw teh vaiphu patetlah ao aw vaiteh, kamathengnaw hai palek e cahik patetlah ao aw han. <sup>6</sup> Vaitalahoi pouk laipalah, ransahu BAWIPA ni khoparit lawk, tâlî, puenghoi kacai e lawk, ka kang e hmaipalai naw sin vaiteh, nang koe pai hanelah a tho han. <sup>7</sup> Ariel kho ka tuk e ram pueng daw k e ransanaw, hote kho hoi hote kho hah ka tuk ni teh hote kho ka rektap e tami pueng teh, mang patetlah tangmin e vision patetlah ao han. <sup>8</sup> A von ka hlam e ni bu ka ca toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh, a von toungloung a hlam e patetlah thoseh, tui

kahran e ni hai, tui ka nei toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh tui tOUNG lOUNG a kahran e patetlah thoseh Zion mon ka tuk e ram pueng dawK e ransanaw teh ao awH han.

*Kâhruetcuetnae lawk apinihai banglahai ngâi awH hoeh*

<sup>9</sup> Hmoung tet awH nateh, hmoung ngam awH. Mit dawn awH nateh, hmawt laipalah awm awH. Misur net laipalah parui awH. Yamu net laipalah rawrawcu laihoi cet awH.

<sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni inae hoi kâkuen e muitha hah nangmae lathueng a awi vaiteh, nangmae profet mitnaw hah tabuem vaiteh, na hmunaE lûnaw hah a ramuk han.

<sup>11</sup> Nangmouh hanelah vision pueng teh, tacikkin e ca thung e lawklungnaw patetlah ao. Hot hah cakathoumnaw koe poe vaiteh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, hete ca teh tacikkin lah ao dawkvah, kai ka touk thai hoeh, telah bout ati han. <sup>12</sup> Hahoi hote ca hah, ca kathoum hoeh e koe bout poe nateh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, kai teh ca ka thoum hoeh bout ati han.

<sup>13</sup> Bawipa ni, hete miphunnaw ni pahni hoi kai koe rek na hnai awH teh, amamae pahni hoi kai hah na pholen awH. Ahnimae lungthin teh kai hoi a kâhla poung. Ahnimouh ni tami ni sak e kâlawk hoi kai hah na taki awH.

<sup>14</sup> Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! Hete miphun koe kângairu hno buet touh hnukkhu buet touh hah puenghoi kângairu sak nahanelah, bout ka patue han rah. Ahnimouh thung e a lungkaangnaw

e lungangnae teh a rawk han. Kathoumnaw e thounnae hai a kahma han telah ati.

*Kadumyengkungnaw*

<sup>15</sup> BAWIPA ni panue hoeh nahanelah pouknae teh kadung pounng lah a hro aw h teh, amamae sakyoenae teh hmonae koe a sak aw h teh, kaimouh hah apinimouh na hmu va, kaimouh hah apinimouh na panue va, telah ouk ka tet e taminaw teh a yawthoe aw h. <sup>16</sup> Nangmouh ni palet lah na o sak aw h toe. Hlaam ka bo e hah amhru patetlah pouk kaw i na maw. Sak lah kaawm e ni kasakkung hanelah, ahni ni kai na sak e nahoe h, telah ati kaw i na maw. Sakyoe lah kaawm e hno ni, ka sakyoe hanelah, ahni teh banghai panuek hoeh, ati kaw i na maw.

<sup>17</sup> Lebanon mon teh talai ahawi lawhmuen lah ao teh, talai kahawi e lawhmuen teh ratu lah ao nahan sica doeh a ngai toe. <sup>18</sup> Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hnâ ka thai hoeh e naw ni Cakathoung e lawk a thai aw h han. Mitdawnnaw ni vuivainae hoi hmonae daw k hoi hlout aw h vaiteh, mit a hmu aw h han. <sup>19</sup> Lung kârahnom e naw teh, BAWIPA daw k lunghawinae hah a katha lah bout a hmu aw h han. Ayâ rahak kamathoe e taminaw teh, Isarelnaw e kathoung e Bawipa daw k a lunghawi aw h han. <sup>20</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka mathengpaan e tami teh kahmat vaiteh, ka dudam e tami teh a kahma han. <sup>21</sup> Yonnae sak hanelah a pawp teh, lawk lahoi tami buetbuet touh a yon sak teh, kho longkha koe ahni hanelah karap ka patung pouh e tami hoi ayawmyin lah tami kalannaw e ham hah ka lawm e tami pueng teh, raphoe lah ao aw h han. <sup>22</sup> Hatdawkvah,

Abraham ka rungngang e BAWIPA ni, Jakop miphun hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop miphun teh a hnukkhu kayanae hoi minhmai mathoenae hai awm mahoe h toe. <sup>23</sup> Ahnimouh ni kai ni ka sak e hno a hmu aw h navah, kaie ka min hah amamae lungui vah a thoungsak aw h han. Jakop miphun e kathounge BAWIPA teh a thoung tet aw h vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh a taki aw h han. <sup>24</sup> Lam ka phen e naw ni thaipanueknae hoi kâkuen e muitha hah coe aw h vaiteh, lungminhoehnae hoi ka cingou e naw ni hai cangkhae lawk hah a dâw aw h han telah ati.

## 30

### *Izip hoi lawkkam sak aw h hanh.*

<sup>1</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, a lung ka patak e camonaw teh a yawthoe aw h. Ahnimouh teh, kaie pouknae lah kaawm hoeh e pouknae hah a tawksak aw h. Kaie muitha laipalah, a kâhuiko aw h teh, payonnae van payonnae a pakawi sin aw h. <sup>2</sup> Ahnimouh teh, Faro siangpahrang e nguenae rahim vah, lungmawngnae a tawng aw h teh, Izip ram kângue hanelah a tawng aw h teh, kaie kâ het laipalah, Izip ram lah a cei aw h. <sup>3</sup> Hatdawkvah, Faro siangpahrang e nguenae teh, nangmouh hane yeirai lah ao han. Izip ram kânguenae teh, minhmai mathoenae lah ao han. <sup>4</sup> Ahnimae bawinaw teh, Zoan kho vah ao aw h teh, ahnimae laiceinaw teh, Hanes kho ka phat aw h nakunghai, <sup>5</sup> cungkeinae awm hoeh. Cawmpang han awm hoeh. Hawinae awm hoeh. Yeirai ponae hoi minhmai mathoenae dueng lah

kaawm e taminaw kecu dawkvah, ahnimanaw pueng teh yeirai a po awh han.

<sup>6</sup> Akalae ram daw k e saringnaw hanelah Baw-  
ipa ni a dei e teh; sendek la, sendektan, hrunthoe,  
hoi kamleng e hmai tahrunnaw apapnae runae  
hoi rucatnae ram hah ka raka niteh, hawinae  
kaawm hoeh e miphun koe, la van vah amamae  
hнопainaw thoseh, kalauk van vah hнопainaw  
thoseh, a phu awh. <sup>7</sup> Izip ni kabawpnae teh  
cungkeihoeh, ayawmyin doeh.

*Lawk ka ngaihoeh e miphun*

<sup>8</sup> Ka tho hane tueng daw k, kapanuekkhaikung  
lah a yungyoe ao nahanlah, atu cet nateh, ahni-  
mae hmalah a phen daw k thun pouh nateh, cauk  
daw k hai thun pouh. <sup>9</sup> Bangkongtetsawiteh,  
nangmouh teh ka taran e miphun, ka dumyen  
e canunaw, BAWIPA lawk ngâi hanelah ka ngai  
hoeh e capanaw lah ao awh. <sup>10</sup> Ahnimouh  
ni, vision ka hmawt naw koe vision hmawt  
awh hanh awh, profetnaw koe, katang e naw  
hah kaimouh koe dei awh hanh. Kaimouh koe  
hnâthai ka nawm e, lungthin kâdumnae naw  
ma hah na dei pouh awh. <sup>11</sup> Lamthung katang  
daw k hoi kâkhoe awh. Lamthung daw k hoi  
phen awh. Isarelnaw e kathoung e BAWIPA teh,  
kaimae hmalah kahmat sak awh, telah a dei awh.

<sup>12</sup> Hatdawkvah, Isarel miphunnaw e  
kathoung e BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nangmouh  
ni hete lawk hah na hnoun awh teh, rektap  
hnepnapnae hoi kahuengkalang onae hah  
na kâuep awh teh, hotnaw hah na kâuep  
awh. <sup>13</sup> Hatdawkvah, hete payonnae teh,  
rak ka kâbawng niteh, coungkacoe kaawm

e karasangpoung e kho rapan hoi a kâvan. Hote rawknae teh, pouk laipalah vaitalahoi a tho teh, <sup>14</sup> hlaamkabokung ni amae hlaam hah pasainae tawn laipalah, takhuen koe e hmaisaaan la nahane hoi, tui duek nahane boehai awm laipalah a hem e patetlah ao han.

<sup>15</sup> Isarelnaw e kathounge ka Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nangmouh teh pankângai laihoi duem na awm awh pawiteh, rungngang lah na o awh han. Nangmae thaonae teh duem na onae thung thoseh, yuemnae thung thoseh ao. Hateiteh, nangmouh ni na ngai awh hoeh. <sup>16</sup> Nangmouh niteh, kaimouh teh hottelah kaawm awh hoeh. Marang kâcui vaiteh, ka yawng awh han, telah na ti awh dawkvah, nangmouh teh na yawng awh han. Kaimouh teh, karang poung lah ka kâcui awh han na ti awh dawkvah, nangmouh na ka pâlei e teh a rang awh han. <sup>17</sup> Nangmouh ni monsom hoi mitnout khom patetlah thoseh, monsom e mitnout patetlah thoseh, na o awh nahan, buet touh ni na pakhi pawiteh, 1,000 touh na yawng awh vaiteh, panga touh ni na pakhi awh pawiteh, thong hra touh na yawng awh han. <sup>18</sup> Hatei, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe hawinae sak hanelah na ngaihawi han. Lungmanae tawn hanelah, tawm lah ao han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh, lanna Cathut lah ao. Cathut Jehovah ka ngaihawi e pueng teh, yawhawinae ao.

*Cathut ni a taminaw yawhawi a poe han*

<sup>19</sup> Oe Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Zion kho-canaw, nangmouh teh na khuikap awh mahoe

toe. Nangmae hramki lawk Bawipa ni a thai toteh, nangmouh na pahren awh han. <sup>20</sup> BAWIPA ni nangmouh hah runae vaiyei hoi rektapnae tui na poe awh eiteh, nange kacangkhaikungnaw teh a hnukkhu bout kâhrawk awh mahoeh toe. Amamae mit hoi amamae kacangkhaikungnaw hah a hmu awh han. <sup>21</sup> Nang teh avoilah na kamlang nah, hoehpawiteh, aranglah na kamlang nah, hetteh lamthung doeh, hete lamthung dawk dawn haw, telah na hnuk lahoi dei e lawk hah na thai han. <sup>22</sup> Hatdawkvah, tangka pukhluk e nange meikaphawk hoi, sui pukhluk e nange meikaphawknaw hah koung raphoe vaiteh, hotnaw pueng teh kakhin e napon patetlah takhoe vaiteh, cet leih, telah ti pouh awh han. <sup>23</sup> Bawipa ni, talai dawk nang ni na kahei e cati hanelah kho teh a rak sak han. Talai a pawhik dawk hoi e vaiyei teh a pungdaw sak han. Hote hnin dawkvah, nange saringnaw teh, ka kaw e hmuen koe a hrampa awh han. <sup>24</sup> Talai dawk thaw ka tawk e maito hoi lanaw nihai, cuekkarue hoi para hoi karue teh pâsei tangcoung e rawca dueng a ca awh han. <sup>25</sup> Imrasangnaw a tip awh teh, kalenpounge kâtheinae hnin navah, karasang e monnaw hoi, karasang e monrui kaawm e pueng dawk tui ka lawng e palangnaw ao han. <sup>26</sup> BAWIPA ni a taminaw e rawknae hah a pathoup pouh vaiteh, ama ni runae a poenae hmâ hah a kahma sak toteh, thapa e angnae teh kanî e angnae patetlah ao vaiteh, kanî e angnae hai hnin sari touh e angnae patetlah let sari touh a ang han.

*Cathut ni Assiria runae a poe han*

<sup>27</sup> Khenhaw! BAWIPA e a min teh, ka kang e a lungkhueknae hoi kingkahmawt e hmaikhu naw hoi ahlanae koehoi a tho. Bawipa e a pahni teh, lungkhueknae hoi a kawi teh, a lai teh kamtawi e hmai patetlah ao. <sup>28</sup> Bawipa e a kâha haiyah, rawknae hoi ram pueng karue teh pâsei hane hoi lam ka phen sak e pahni moumrui hah taminaw e pahni dawk moum hanelah, lahuen totouh ka phat e sawkca palang patetlah ao han. <sup>29</sup> Pawitonae tangmin e patetlah sak hane la thoseh, Isarelnaw e talung lah kaawm e Cathut e mon koe vovit tum laihoi cei e patetlah lunghawinae lung hai thoseh nangmouh koe ao han.

<sup>30</sup> BAWIPA ni amae lentoe lawk hah na thai sak han. Puenghoi a lungkhueknae hoi hmaito hmaipalai thungvah, kho kanan e kho, kahlí hoi roun hoi amae kut thasainae hah na hmu sak han. <sup>31</sup> Bongpai hoi runae a poe toteh, Assirianaw teh BAWIPA e lawk dawk puenghoi a puen aw h han. <sup>32</sup> BAWIPA ni ahnimaie van vah a toung e sonron ni vaivai touh a hem e tangkuem teh, ratoung hoi tâbaw lawk hoi cungalalah ao han. Taran tuknae koe kahek e senehmaica hoi ahnimanaw hah a tuk han. <sup>33</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng lae naw teh, yampa hoi sut a rakueng toe. Atangcalah, hot hah siangpahrang hanelah a rakueng toe. Thing hoi hmai hoi pâeng nahanelah hmuen adungsak teh a pakaw toe. BAWIPA e a kâha teh, gan hmai palang patetlah a kamkai sak han.



*Cathut ni Jerusalem a ngue han*

<sup>1</sup> Kabawpnae coe nahanelah Izip ram lah cei teh, marangnaw kâuepkhai teh, taran tuknae rangleng moi ao dawk thoseh, athakaawme marangransanaw moikapap ao dawk thoseh, hotnaw hah kâuepkhai teh, Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa hah khen hoeh. Bawipa Jehovah hah tawng laipalah kaawm e tami teh yawthoe lah ao awh. <sup>2</sup> Hatei, Bawipa nang teh, lungangnae ao dawkvah, ahnimouh koevah, runae a pha sak. Ama e lawk hah takhoe laipalah, tamikathoutnaw e avanglah hai thoseh, yonnae kasaknaw kabawm e naw koe lahai thoseh a thaw han. <sup>3</sup> Izipnaw teh Cathut nahoe, tami roeroe doeh. Ahnimae marang hai muitha nahoe, tak roeroe doeh. BAWIPA ni a kut hah a dâw toteh, ka bawm e tami teh kamthui vaiteh, kabawp e tami teh a rawp han. Ahnimouh pueng teh cungtalah rawknae koe a pha awh han. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, sendek hoehpawiteh, sendektanca ni amamouh ni a kei e moi dawk a huk navah, tukhoumnaw ni hramki laihoi pâlei ei nakunghai a taki hoeh e patetlah hrawang lawk dawk a kalue hoeh e patetlah ransahu BAWIPA nihai, Zion mon dawk hote monrui dawkvah taran tuk hanelah, hot patetlah a kum han. <sup>5</sup> Tava ni a awt e patetlah Rasahu BAWIPA ni Jerusalem hah a ngue han. Ngue vaiteh a rungang han. Pasai vaiteh a rungang han.

<sup>6</sup> Oe Isarelnaw, nangmouh ni thouk na taran awh e Bawipa koe bout ban awh haw.

<sup>7</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin dawkvah,

nangmouh hanelah, namamae kut hoi na thuk aw h e namamae sui kutsak, hoi namamae ngun meikaphawk naw hah tami pueng ni a ceitakhai aw h han. <sup>8</sup> Assiria tami ni hai, tongpa e tahloi nahoe h e tahloi hoi a due han. Tami rumram e tahloi hoe h e tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. Ahni teh tahloi daw k hoi hlout vaite h, ahnie thoundounnaw teh, san lah ao aw h han. <sup>9</sup> Ahni hai a taki daw kvah amae a rapanim hloilah ahlanae koe a yaw ng han. Khobawinaw ni mitnout hah a hmu aw h toteh, a lung a pout aw h han telah, Zion mon daw k hmai ka tawn nite h, Jerusalem vah takhuen ka tawn e BAWIPA ni ati.

## 32

### *Kâhatnae siangpahrang*

<sup>1</sup> Khenhaw! Siangpahrang buet touh ni lanna e hoi a uk han. A kut rahim e bawinaw ni hai lanna e hoi a uk aw h han. <sup>2</sup> Tami buet touh teh, kahlî a tho nah kânguena e patetlah those h, thingyei yaw n daw k e palang patetlah those h, ngaw taw nna e koe lungsong e a tâh lip patetlah those h ao han. <sup>3</sup> Kahmawtnaw e mit kacaipanlah a hmu aw h han. Ka thai e tami pueng ni hai a hnâ a pakeng aw h han. <sup>4</sup> Lungtawtnae lung hoi ouk ka kêroe e ni hai a thaipanuek han. A lawk ka patak e ni hai kamcengcalah a dei thai hanelah coun gkacoe ao. <sup>5</sup> Tamipathu hah ka talue e telah those h, a lai kathout kamhnaw ng e hah bari kaaw m e tami telah those h, bout kaw mahoe h toe. <sup>6</sup> Bangkongtetpawite h, Cathut laipalah tawksak nahanelah, BAWIPA e kong hah laithoe lah dei

nahanelah, vonhlamrincinaw e lungngai pakuep pouh laipalah paktha nahane hoi, tui kahran e hah tui pânei hoeh nahanelah, tamipathu ni pathunae hah a dei teh, ahnie lungthin ni yonnae sak hanelah a pouk <sup>7</sup> A lai kathout kamh-nawng naw hanelah senehmaica teh yonnae hah doeh. Mathoenaw e kâheinae teh thuem pawiteh, mathoenaw hah laithoe lahoi raphoe nahanelah, ahni ni kathoute pouknae hah ouk a pouk. <sup>8</sup> Hatei, ka talue e taminaw niteh, ka talue e pouknae hah a pouk teh, ka talue e naw hah a kangduekhai. <sup>9</sup> Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, thaw awh haw. Kaie lawk hah thai awh haw. Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, ka lawk hah thai awh haw. <sup>10</sup> Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, nangmouh teh hnin touh, kum touh thung na pâyaw awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, misurpaw khinae a pâpout awh han. A paw khinae tue phat mahoe. <sup>11</sup> Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, taki hoi pâyaw awh haw. Mahoima lungkayouknaw, khohna rading teh, tawngtai lah o hnukkhu, buri hah kâyeng awh haw. <sup>12</sup> Talai kahawi laikawknaw hoi a paw kara e misurkung hanelah, lungtabue ratum awh. <sup>13</sup> Pâkhing tangdunnaw ni a yawngyen e ka taminaw e talai hane hoi kamthang e kho thung hoi lunghawinae hoi kakawi e im pueng hanelah a tho. <sup>14</sup> Siangpahrang im teh ceitakhai lah ao teh, tami alumnae kho teh hnoun lah ao toe. Imrasang hoi onae imnaw teh, sarang khu lah a yungyoe ao teh, la kacuetnaw hoi tunaw ni hrampanae hmuen lah ao han. <sup>15</sup> Kalvan hoi Muitha hah maimouh van a awi teh, ramke

teh talai kahawi patue nahane kahawicalah a coung teh, talai kahawi lawhmuen teh ratu telah ti hnin totouh ao han. <sup>16</sup> Hattoteh lannae teh kahrawngum vah ao vaiteh, lannae teh talai kahawi lawhmuen dawk a yungyoe ao han. <sup>17</sup> Lannae ahawinae teh, lungmawngnae lah ao teh, lannae ni a thokhai e teh, a yungyoe roumnae hoi lungmawngnae lah doeh ao. <sup>18</sup> Ka taminaw hai roumnae hmuen, lungmawngnae hmuen hoi duem kâhatnae naw dawk ao awh han. <sup>19</sup> Hatei, ratu teh talai dawk rep a tabo teh, kho hai talai hoi sue touh lah a rawk toteh, rounnaw a bo han. <sup>20</sup> Tui onae hmuen pueng koe cati kahei vaiteh, maito e khok hoi la khok naw ka tha e nang teh na yawhawi awh.

## 33

### *Kabawp nahan ratoumnae*

<sup>1</sup> Raphoena e hoi dumnae kâhmo laipalah ouk ka raphoe e hoi dumnae kâhmo laipalah ouk ka dum e naw teh, a yawthoe awh. Nang ni na raphoe hnukkhu, nama hai raphoena na kâhmo han. <sup>2</sup> Oe BAWIPA kaimouh hah na pahren haw. Kaimouh ni nang teh na ring awh. Amom karawitawi kaimae kut, runae kâhmo toteh kaimae rungngangkung lah awm haw. <sup>3</sup> Ransanaw e lawk kecu dawk taminaw teh a yawng awh. Bawipa nang na thaw toteh, mi-phunnaw teh koung a kâkayei awh. <sup>4</sup> Nangmae hnopainaw teh samtongnaw kamkhueng e patetlah lawp lah na o awh han. samtongnaw a kâtawm teh a cawkdawk awh e patetlah hotnaw

e van vah a kâawm awh vaiteh a yawng awh han.

<sup>5</sup> BAWIPA teh tawm lah ao. Bangkongtet-pawiteh, a rasangnae hmuen koe ao teh, Zion kho hah kângingnae hoi lanna hoi a kawi sak. <sup>6</sup> Bawipa teh nange tueng dawk na caknae, rungngangnae hnopai, lungangnae hoi panue-nae lah ao han.

<sup>7</sup> Khenhaw! Ahnima ransanaw teh, lamthung dawkvah a hram awh. Lungmawngnae laiceinaw teh a khuika awh. <sup>8</sup> Lamthungnaw teh kingdi. Lamthung dawk kahlawng ka cet e awm hoeh. Lawkkam hah a raphoe awh toe. Khonaw hai a hnoun awh toe. Tami hah banglahai ngâi awh hoeh. <sup>9</sup> Ram teh a cingou teh, ayawmyin lah ao han. Lebanon kahrawng teh yeiraiponae hoi remke lah ao. Sharon hmuen teh kahrawngum patetlah ao. Bashan hoi Karmel mon dawk e thingkungnaw teh peng a sarut han.

*Bawipa ni a tarannaw kâhruetcuetnae a poe*

<sup>10</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atu kai ka thaw han. Atu kamahoima ka kâawm han. Atu kai teh tawm e lah ka o han. <sup>11</sup> Nangmouh teh, cahik na vawn awh vaiteh, cakong hah na khe awh han. Nangmae kâha teh, hmai lah ao teh, namamouh na kak awh han. <sup>12</sup> Taminaw ni thungtalung hah hmai a raawng e patetlah thoseh, pâkhingkungnaw a bouk teh hmai a phum e patetlah thoseh ao han. <sup>13</sup> Ahlanae koe e taminaw, kai ni ka sak e naw hah panuek awh haw. A hnainae koe e taminaw, kaie thaonae hah panuek awh haw.

<sup>14</sup> Zion kho e tamikayonnaw teh a taki awh. Cathut laipalah e taminaw teh, a tâlueng awh. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh ka kang e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh a yungyoe e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. <sup>15</sup> Kalan lah ka cet niteh, kalan lah ka dei e, rektapnae lahoi hmu e hnopai hah a panuet teh, tadawngghno hah dâw hane hlak teh a kut kahek e, thi palawng hane pouknae hah tarawi hoeh nahanlah amae hnâ hah ka tabuem e, kathout hnonaw khet hoeh nahanelah, a mit ka tabuem e, <sup>16</sup> hote tami teh a rasangnae koe a tahung han. Ahnie a kâuepnae teh, talungmon ramvengim lah ao han.

*Hmalah hane ngaihawinae*

<sup>17</sup> Na mit ni siangpahrang e meihawinae hah hmawt vaiteh, ahlanae koe e ram hai a hmu han. <sup>18</sup> Na lungthin ni taki ka tho e hah letlang a pouk toteh, ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Ka khing e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Imrasangnaw ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. <sup>19</sup> Ka pathu e miphun, thai thai hoeh e lawk hah vaptivaptap lah ka pan niteh, panue thai hoeh e lawk ka pan e miphun hah na hmawt mahoe h toe. <sup>20</sup> Pawitonae kho Zion kho hah khenhaw! Khom buet touh boehai puen hoeh e, rui buet touh boehai ka pet hoeh e, kampuen thai hoeh e rim ti e, lungmawngnae im Jerusalem kho hah, nangmouh ni namamae mit hoi na hmu awh han. <sup>21</sup> Hote hmuen koe ka lentoe e BAWIPA teh, kakaw e palangnaw e hmuen lah ao han. hote hmuen koe tuisamlanae kaawm e long cet thai mahoe h. Atha kaawm e long hai cet thai mahoe h. <sup>22</sup> Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA

teh maimae lawkcengkung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae kâlawnaw kapoekung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae siangpahrang lah ao teh, maimouh hah na rungngang han. <sup>23</sup> Nange long hninaw arui athawk teh, hote hnikhomnaw hah kacaklah kawm thai hoeh, hni hai kadai thai hoeh. Hatnavah, hmu e hnonaw hah kêrei aw h han. Khokkhemnaw ni patenghai lawp e hnonaw hah bout a lawp aw h han. <sup>24</sup> Haw kaawm e buet touh ni boehai, kai ka pataw, telah dei aw h mahoe h. Hote hmuen koe kho ka sak e pueng teh, yon ngaitoum lah ao aw h han.

## 34

### *Cathut ni a tarannaw runae a poe*

<sup>1</sup> Oe! ramnaw, na thaithai aw h nahanlah hnai aw h haw. Oe! Miphunnaw, thai aw h haw! Talai hoi talai daw k kaawm e hno puenghai thoseh, talai van hoi talai van thung kaawm e hno puenghai thoseh thai aw h naseh. <sup>2</sup> BAWIPA teh miphun pueng koe a lungkhuek daw kvah, a lungphuennae a hue teh ahnima e ransabawinaw koe a pha. Ahnimanaw hah raphoe vaiteh, theinae koe a poe han. <sup>3</sup> Ahnimouh thung hoi thei lah kaawm e ronaw hah alawilah tâkhawng daw kvah, hote ronaw daw k hoi a hmuikawk teh, ahnima e thi hoi monnaw teh a kamyawt. <sup>4</sup> Kalvan e hnonaw puenghai a hmawn teh, kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah kalawng lah ao. Hote kalvanlae hnonaw teh misur hna ka king e patetlah thoseh, thaibunglung daw k hoi a paw ka sarut e patetlah thoseh a sarut aw h han.

<sup>5</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie tahloi teh, kalvan vah pâsu vaiteh, Edom ram dawk thoseh, kai ni thoebo e taminaw lathueng lawkcengnae hoi a kum han. <sup>6</sup> BAWIPA e tahloi teh thi a boum toe. Athaw, tuca hoi hmaeca e thi, tutan e kuen thâwnae hoi thâw sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bozrah kho dawk thuengnae pawî ao teh, Edom ram dawk puenghoi kâtheinae ao. <sup>7</sup> Sakraknaw teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a rawp aw h han. Maitotancanaw teh maitotanpui hoi reirei a rawp aw h han. Ahnimae talai teh thi a boum teh, ahnimae vaiphu hai athaw hoi akawi han. <sup>8</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA dawk runae poenae hnin, Zion kho hane kecu dawk moipathungnae kum lah ao.

<sup>9</sup> Hote ram thung e palang tuinaw teh kattaya patetlah thoseh, haw e vaiphu teh gan patetlah thoseh, a kâthung vaiteh, hote ram pueng teh hmai ka kang e kattaya lah ao han. <sup>10</sup> Karum khodai hmai roum mahoe h. Hote ram hmaikhu teh, pou a khu han. Hote ram teh mipun catoun totouh tami kingdi vaiteh, nâtuek hai hote ram hah tami ni raka boi mahoe h toe. <sup>11</sup> Mataw hoi kawrangnaw ni hote ram teh ao nah aw h han. Bukbunaw hoi vonganaw hai hote ram daw k ao aw h han. Hote ram daw k kâsanunae rui hoi hrawnghrang e bangnue nae a payang sin han. <sup>12</sup> Hote uknaeram daw k e bawinaw hoi kâkuen lah, hote ram hah ram doeh telah ka kaw e tami hote ram daw k aw m mahoe h. Hote ram daw k e bawi kacue kanaw pueng teh ahrawnghrang lah ao aw h han. <sup>13</sup> Ahnimae siangpahrang imnaw daw k pâkhingkungnaw hoi, ahnimae ramvengimnaw daw k pâkhing



hoi benyetnaw a pâw han. Kahrawnguinaw hrampanae hmuen, tavakalauknaw onae hmuen lah ao han. <sup>14</sup> Ramke um e sarangnaw teh kahrawnguinaw hoi reirei ao han. Athanaw ni hai buet touh hoi buet touh lawk a kâpan aw h han. Hote hmuen koe karum lae tavanaw ni hai amamouh kâhatnae hmuen a pâphawng aw h han. <sup>15</sup> Tahrûn ni hai hote hmuen koe tabu tuk vaiteh, tadui tadui vaiteh, a ca a khe toteh, amae a tâhlip daw k a tabo sak han. Matawnaw nihai, hote hmuen koe kamkhueng aw h vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh âvâ a kâyawng aw h han. <sup>16</sup> BAWIPA e a Cakathoung hah khen aw h nateh, touk aw h. Hotnaw thung daw k hoi buet touh boehai ceitakhai e aw m mahoe h. Buet touh boehai hui tawn laipalah aw m mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e law k daw k hottelah ati. Bawipa e Muitha ni hai ahnimanaw hah a pâkhueng sak. <sup>17</sup> Bawipa ni ahnimouh hanelah cungpam a rayu teh, a kut hoi rui a payang teh, ahnimanaw hah a rei. Ahnimouh ni hote ram hah a yungyoe râw lah pang aw h teh, miphun catoun totouh hote ram daw k ao aw h han.

## 35

### *Man e naw bout a ban han*

<sup>1</sup> Ramke hoi ka ke e talai teh a lunghawi aw h han. Ayawn hai a lunghawi vaiteh, a kamhlawng han. <sup>2</sup> Puenghoi kamhlawng vaiteh, lunghawinae hoi la saknae hoi a lunghawi aw h han. Ahni ni Lebanon mon e bawilenna e hai thoseh, Karmel mon hoi Sharon hmuen meihawinae hai thoseh, poe lah ao han. Ahni teh BAWIPA e

lentoenae, maimae Cathut e bawilennae hah a hmu aw h han. <sup>3</sup> Tha ka baw e kutnaw hah tha aw m sak aw h. Pouk ka ca e khokpakhu hah caksak aw h. <sup>4</sup> Lung ka tâsue e naw na lung tha aw m sak aw h. Taket aw h hanh aw h telah tet aw h. Kenhaw! Nangmae Cathut teh moipathungnae, Cathut e runae poenae hoi a tho han, nangmouh na rungngang han. <sup>5</sup> Hat toteh, mitdawnnaw ni mit bout hmawt aw h vaiteh, hnâpangnaw ni hnâ bout a thai aw h han. <sup>6</sup> Khokkhemnaw ni sayuk patetlah a doukcouk aw h han. Lawkanaw ni hai la a sak aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramke um vah tui puk tâcawt vaiteh, thingyeiyawn daw k tui a lawng han. <sup>7</sup> Kâan poung e thingyei teh, tuikamuem lah ao aw h han. Ka ke e talai teh tuiphuek lah ao han. Kahrawnguinaw a inae lungpum yueng lah marangpho a paw han. <sup>8</sup> Hote hmuen koe lamthungpui aw m vaiteh, thoungnae lamthung telah a phung aw h han. Kathounghoehe naw teh, hote lamthung daw k dawn aw h mahoeh. Hote lamthung teh, hote lamthung daw k ka dawn naw e lah ao teh, a pathu aw h nakunghai lam phen a mahoeh toe. <sup>9</sup> Hote hmuen daw k bangpatet e sendek hai aw m mahoeh. Ka matheng e sarang buet touh boehai hote lamthung daw k luen aw h mahoeh. Ratang e naw ni duengdoeh hote lamthung teh a dawn aw h han. <sup>10</sup> BAWIPA ni a ratang e naw teh bout tho aw h vaiteh, la sak laihoi Zion kho daw k a kâen aw h han. A yungyoe lunghawinae teh ahnimae lû daw k ao han. Ahnimouh teh lunghawinae hoi lungnawmnae tawn aw h vaiteh, lungmathoenae

hoi cingounae teh a yawng aw h han toe.

## 36

### *Sennacherib ni Judah a tuk teh a lawp*

<sup>1</sup> Hezekiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 14 nah Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni Judah ram kacakpounge kho kaawm e pueng hah a tuk teh a lawp. <sup>2</sup> Hathnukkhu Assiria siangpahrang, Rabshakeh hah ransanaw moikapap hoi Lakhish kho hoi Hezekiah onae Jerusalem vah a patoun. Hote ransabawi a tho teh, kapâsukung e laikawk teng kaawm e lamthung lamtung e tuim teng vah a kangdue. <sup>3</sup> Hat toteh, Hilkiyah capa Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna hoi Asaph capa Joab cayin kuenkung tinaw teh ahni koe a cei aw h. <sup>4</sup> Rabshakeh ni ahnimouh koe a dei e teh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe bout dei pouh aw h. Ka lentoe e siangpahrang, Assiria siangpahrang ni nang teh bangpatet e kânguenae nama hettelah totouh na kâuep va. <sup>5</sup> Taran tuk thainae lamthung hoi tithainae kai koe ao na ti teh, ahrawnghrang lawk hah na dei. Kai taran hanelah apimouh na kâuep va. <sup>6</sup> Kenhaw! Nang teh lawtkâkhoe e lungpum sonron tie Izip ram nahoehmaw na kâuep hah vaw. Hot ni teh ka kâuepnaw e kut hah a ruk pouh han. Hethateh, ama ka kâuep e naw pueng koe Izip siangpahrang Faro ni a kamnue sak e doeh.

<sup>7</sup> Nang ni, kaimae BAWIPA Cathut doeh ka kâuep aw h na tetpawiteh, Hezekiah teh, hete thuengnae khoungroe hmalah duengdoeh a baw h han, telah Judah khocanaw hoi Jerusalem

khocanaw hah dei pouh nateh, hote Cathut e karasang hmuen puenghoi thuengnae khoungroe pueng hah a takhoe toe nahoehmaw. <sup>8</sup> Atu kaie bawipa Assiria siangpahrang hoi lawkkam sak leih. Nang ni marang ransa kakhoutlah na ta thai e nah boi pawiteh, marang 2,000 touh na poe han. <sup>9</sup> Nang ni taran tuknae marangnaw hane hoi marangransanaw hanelah, Izip ram hah na kâuep nakunghai, kaie bawipa e a thaw katawknaw thung daw kathongpoung patenghai bangtelamaw a tuk thai han vaw. <sup>10</sup> Hothloilah kai teh, BAWIPA e kâ laipalah hete ram raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh. Hete ram heh BAWIPA ni raphoe loe telah kai koe a dei toe telah ati telah atipouh.

<sup>11</sup> Hat toteh, Eliakim, Shebna, hoi Joab tinaw ni kaimouh ni ka thai thai awh nahanlah Aramaih lawk lahoi na dei pouh haw. Rapan daw kkaawmnaw ni a thai thai awh nahan, Judah lawk lahoi dei hanh loe telah Rabshakeh koe ati pouh awh. <sup>12</sup> Hatei, Rabshakeh ni, ka bawipa ni nangmouh hoi nangmae bawipa koe doeh hete lawk dei hanelah na patoun. Amamae ei ka cat niteh, amamae payungtui ka net e rapan daw kkaawm e naw koe dei hanelah nahoe atipouh.

<sup>13</sup> Hathnukkhu, Rabshakeh ni a kangdue teh Judah lawk lahoi kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei e teh, ka lentoe e Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e lawk teh thai awh haw. <sup>14</sup> Siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei. Hezekiah ni nangmouh na dum hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnin ni nangmouh na rungngang thai mahoe.

<sup>15</sup> BAWIPA ni doeh na rungngang tih. Hete

kho teh Assyria kut dawk phat mahoeh telah ati teh, nangmanaw hah BAWIPA na kâuep aw h nahanlah kâ poe aw h hanh. <sup>16</sup> Hezekiah e lawk hah ngâi aw h hanh. Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e teh, kai hoi cungtalah roumnae aw m sak aw h. Kai koe tho aw h. <sup>17</sup> Ka tho vaiteh, nangmanaw hah, namamae ram hoi kâvan e, cai, tui, misurtui apapnae koe, vaiyei hoi misur takha apapnae koe na thak hoehroukrak, namamae misur paw lengkaleng cat aw h nateh, namamae tuikhu tui hah lengkaleng net aw h. <sup>18</sup> Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA ni maimouh na rungngang han doeh telah a dei e lahoi na dum aw h nahanh seh. Ram pueng teh Assyria siangpahrang kut daw k hoi amamae ram hah a rungngang aw h maw. <sup>19</sup> Hamath ram hoi Arpad kho cathutnaw teh nâne. Ahnimouh ni Samaria ram hah ka kut daw k hoi a rungngang aw h maw. <sup>20</sup> Hete ram pueng e cathutnaw hlawk vah, bangpatet e cathut maw amae ram hah ka kut daw k hoi ka rungngang thai han. Jerusalem kho hah Jehovah ni ka kut daw k hoi bangtelamaw a rungngang thai han telah a ti. <sup>21</sup> Hatei, ahni hah pato aw h hanh aw h telah siangpahrang ni ati dawkvah, apinihai pato laipalah lawkkamuem lah ao aw h. <sup>22</sup> Hat toteh, Hilkiah capa siangpahrang im ka ring e Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, Asaph capa cunpam kakhoekung Joab tinaw teh, Hezekiah koe a cei aw h teh, amamae khohna a phi aw h teh, Rabshakeh ni dei e lawk hah ahni koe a dei pouh aw h.

*Hezekiah ni Isaiah koe kabawpnae a hei*

<sup>1</sup> Hezekiah siangpahrang ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh, amae angki a phi teh, buri a kâkhu teh, BAWIPA e im thung a kâen. <sup>2</sup> Hat toteh, buri ka kâkhu e im karingkung Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, hoi kacue e vaihmanaw hah Amoz capa profet Isaiah koe a patoun. <sup>3</sup> Ahnimouh ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang ni het-telah a dei, sahnin teh runae, yuenae, hoi yeiraiponae hnin doeh. Camo khe tue a pha navah, khe thai nahane tha awm hoeh. <sup>4</sup> Na BAWIPA kahring Cathut dudam hanelah, ahni-mae bawi lah kaawm e Assyria siangpahrang ni a patoun e Rabshakeh e lawk hah Jehovah na Cathut ni thai naseh. Na Cathut Jehovah ni a thai e lawk patetlah yue na lawiseh. Nang ni hai kacawiraenaw hanelah patuen ratoum loe ati pouh.

<sup>5</sup> Hezekiah e a sannaw teh Isaiah koe a pha awh toteh, <sup>6</sup> Isaiah ni, nangmae na bawipa koe hettelah dei pouh awh. BAWIPA ni Assyria siangpahrang e sannaw ni kai hah na dudam awh teh, na thai e lawknaw dawkvah taket hanh. <sup>7</sup> Kai ni ahni thung muitha buet touh ka thum pouh vaiteh, ahni ni kamthang buet touh a thai toteh, amamae ram koelah bout a ban han. Hathnukkhu, a ram thung e tahloi hoi ka due sak han ati telah a dei.

<sup>8</sup> Hathnukkhu Assyria siangpahrang teh Lakhish kho hoi a tâco toe tie Rabshakeh ni a thai teh a ban navah, siangpahrang ni Libnah kho a tuk e hah a hmu. <sup>9</sup> Atuvah Kush siangpahrang Tirhakah hoi kâkuen lah, ahni teh

nang tuk hanelah a tho toe telah kamthang a thai. Hottelah kamthang a thai toteh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe patounenaw a patoun teh, <sup>10</sup> nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe hettelah na dei awh han. Jerusalem kho teh Assyria kut dawk phat mahoe telah na kâuep e Cathut ni na dum hanh naseh. <sup>11</sup> Khenhaw! Assyria siangpahrangnaw ni khoram tangkuem a raphoe awh teh, hotnaw koe a sak e naw hah na thai toe. Ahni teh ka hlout na ou. <sup>12</sup> Ka mintoenaw ni a raphoe e miphun, Gozan, Haran, Rezep, Telassar kho kaawm e Eden miphunnaw hah ahnimae cathutnaw ni a rungngang awh maw. <sup>13</sup> Hamath siangpahrang, Arpad siangpahrang, Sepharvaim kho e siangpahrang, Hena siangpahrang, Ivvah siangpahrang tinaw teh nâne ao awh telah lawk a thui.

*Hlout nahanelah Hezekiah ratoumnae*

<sup>14</sup> Hezekiah siangpahrang ni patounenaw kut dawk hoi ca hah a la teh a touk. Hahoi, BAWIPA e im dawk a cei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ca hah a kadai. <sup>15</sup> Hatnavah, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh BAWIPA koe a ratoum. <sup>16</sup> Cherubim e lathueng vah ka tahung e Isarelnaw e Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh talai uknaeram pueng lathueng vah buet touh dueng e Cathut lah na o. Nang ni kalvan hoi talai na sak. <sup>17</sup> Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng nateh na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, na mit padai nateh khenhaw! Sen-nacherib siangpahrang ni kahring Cathut dudam hanelah a patoun teh a dei sak e lawknaw hah thai haw. <sup>18</sup> Oe BAWIPA, Assyria siangpahrangnaw ni miphunnaw hoi amamae ram naw hah

kingkadi lah a ta teh, <sup>19</sup> ahnima<sup>e</sup> cathutnaw hai hmai daw<sup>k</sup> a phum pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw teh cathut nahoeh. Tami e kut hoi sak e thing hoi talung naw doeh. <sup>20</sup> Oe kaimae Cathut Jehovah, nang dueng doeh Cathut lah na kaawm tie hah, talai uknaeram pueng ni a panue aw<sup>h</sup> nahanelah, hote siangpahrang kut daw<sup>k</sup> hoi, kaimanaw hah a tu na rungngang haw telah a ratoum.

*Sennacherib e rawpnae*

<sup>21</sup> Hattoteh Amos capa Isaiah ni Hezekiah koe a patoun teh, Isarelnaw e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nang ni Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hoi kâkuen lah kai koe na ratoum toe. <sup>22</sup> Hote siangpahrang hoi kâkuen lah Cathut ni hete law<sup>k</sup> hah a dei. Tanglakacuem Zion canu ni nang hah na noutna hoeh teh na dudam toe. Jerusalem tangla ni na hnuk lahoi a lû a kahek toe. <sup>23</sup> Nang ni apimouh na dudam teh na pacekpahlek vaw. Nang ni apimouh na hram sin teh, na minhmai na moun<sup>g</sup> sin. Isarelnaw e Kathounge koe hottelah na sak aw<sup>h</sup> toe. <sup>24</sup> Na sannaw e kut hoi Cathut hah na dudam aw<sup>h</sup> teh, kai teh ka tawn e ranglengnaw hoi monsom vah thoseh, Lebanon mon a poutnae koe thoseh, ka luen toe. Hawvah ka rasang poung e sidarkungnaw hoi kahawihloe e hmaicakungnaw hah ka tâtueng toe. A rasangpoungnae koe thoseh, a paw a thaw<sup>nae</sup> ratu koe thoseh ka kâen toe. <sup>25</sup> Tuikhu ka tai teh tui ka nei toe. Ka khoktabei hoiyah Izip ram e palang kaawm e pueng kahak sak toe telah na dei. <sup>26</sup> Ayan hoi hetnaw heh kai ni sut ka pouk tangcoung toe tie na thai boihoeh



maw. Nang ni kacakpounge kho rapannaw hah na raphoe teh, songnawng kâpawppawm e lah na o sak nahanelah, atu ka sin e naw hah ayan hoi sut ka hmoun toe. <sup>27</sup> Atha ka baw e hote khocanaw teh, a lungpout laihoi yeirai a phu awh teh, kahrawng e phonaw patetlah thoseh, a len hoehnahlan tang kamyai e lempu e phokung patetlah thoseh, ao awh. <sup>28</sup> Na tahungnae, na ceinae, na thonae, na kâenna, na tâconae, koe na lungkhueknae naw hah ka panue. <sup>29</sup> Nang teh kai koe na lungkhuek dawkwah thoseh, namahoima na kâuepnae hah ka hnâ koe a tho dawkwah thoseh, kai sumhradang teh na hnawng dawkwah thoseh, kaie pahni moumnae teh na pahni dawkwah thoseh, ka mawp vaiteh, na thonae lam dawkwah hoi na ban sak han.

<sup>30</sup> Nang hanelah mitnout teh hettelah ao. Takum dawkwah amahmawk ka paw e naw thoseh, a kum pahni vah hot dawkwah hoi ka pâw e naw hai thoseh na ca han. A kum pâthum vah, kahei nateh a awh. Misurnaw hah patue awh nateh, a paw hah cat awh. <sup>31</sup> Kacawie Judahnaw teh, a tangpha bout payang awh vaiteh, asawi lah a pâw a paw awh han. <sup>32</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawie naw teh Jerusalem kho hoi thoseh, kahlout e naw teh Zion mon dawkwah hoi thoseh, a tâco awh han. Cathut e a lungthonae teh hetenaw hah a sak han.

<sup>33</sup> Hatdawkwah, Cathut ni Assyria siang-pahrang hoi kâkuen lah hettelah a dei. Ahni teh hete kho dawkwah kâen mahoeh. Hete hmuen koe pala hai ka mahoeh. Bahling hoi hete kho hai hnai mahoeh. Hete kho avanglah na tungpup

awh mahoe. <sup>34</sup> Hete kho koe a thonae lam dawkh hoi a ban han. Hete kho thung kâen mahoe. Cathut ni a dei e teh, <sup>35</sup> Kai ni hete ka minhmai hoi ka san Devit e minhmai hah ka khet teh, hete kho rungngang hanelah, hete kho hah ka ring han, telah a ti.

<sup>36</sup> Hat toteh, BAWIPA e kalvantami a tâco teh Assyria ransahu thung e tami 185,000 touh a thei. Amom toteh a thaw awn navah, ahnimanaw teh ro lah ao awn. <sup>37</sup> Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hai a tâco a ban teh, Nineveh kho dawkvah ao. <sup>38</sup> Hathnukkhu, ahni teh, amae cathut Nisroch Bawkim dawkh a bawkh lahun nah, ahnie capa Adrammelek hoi Sharezer tinaw ni tahloi hoi a thei awn. Hahoi teh, ahnimanaw teh Ararat mon lah a yawng awn. Hat toteh, capa Esarhaddon teh a na pa e hmuen dawkh a tahung.

## 38

### *Hezekiah patawnae hoi damnae*

<sup>1</sup> Hatnae hninnaw dawkvah, Hezekiah teh meimei kadout lah a pataw. Hatnavah, Amoz capa Isaiah ahni koe a tho teh, hettelah ati pouh: BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nang teh na hring mahoe toe. Na due han toung dawkvah, na imthungnaw hah lawk thui lawih, atipouh. <sup>2</sup> Hattoteh Hezekiah teh tapang koelah a kangvawi teh, BAWIPA koe, <sup>3</sup> Oe! BAWIPA, kai teh Bawipa na hmalah yuemkamcunae hoi ka lungthin abuemlah kho ka sak e hoi na hmalah hnokahawi ka sak e hah na pouk pouh haw, telah a ratoum. Hathnukkhu, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh puenghoi a khuika.

<sup>4</sup> Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk teh Isaiah koe bout a tho teh, <sup>5</sup> nang teh Hezekiah siangpahrang koe cet nateh, na pa Devit e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nange ratoum lawk teh ka thai toe. Nange mitphi hai ka hmu toe. Nange hringnae dawk kum 15 touh ka thapsin han. <sup>6</sup> Nang hoi hete kho hah Assyria kut dawk hoi ka hlout sak han.

<sup>7</sup> Hethateh, BAWIPA ni ka sak roeroe han titeh lawk a kam e, nang hanelah BAWIPA e mitnoutnae doeh. <sup>8</sup> Khenhaw! Ahaz e kanîsuimilam dawk a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuklah bout ka ban sak han ati. Ati e patetlah kaloum tangcoung e a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuklah bout a ban.

<sup>9</sup> Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni a patawnae koehoi bout a dam hnukkhu a thut e ca hateh, <sup>10</sup> muengmueng ka o navah, ka due han doeh toe. Kaawm rae hringnae ka coe hoeh toe telah ka ti. <sup>11</sup> BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoehtoe, kahringnaw onae koe BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoehtoe ka ti. <sup>12</sup> Tukhoumkung e rim patetlah kai ka onae im hah beng a sawn awh teh, yout a la awh toe. Hni ka kawng e ni a kalawng e patetlah kahringnae hah kalawng lah ao teh, hnikawngnae dawk hoi kai teh na takhoe han toe. Hnin touh hoi kai hah na poutsak awh han toe. <sup>13</sup> Kaie kahrunaw hah sendek patetlah a khoe, kai teh amom ditouh duem ka o. Hnin touh hoi rum touh thung dawk kai teh poutnae koe na phakhai. <sup>14</sup> Pingpit patetlah kahram teh bakhu patetlah ka cingou. Kahlun lah ka khet boteh, ka mit a tha a tawn. Oe Bawipa, runae thouk ka kâhmo dawkvah, kai hanelah hloutnae

amahkan lah awm haw ka ti. <sup>15</sup> Bangtelamouh ka dei han toung. Bawipa ma ni na dei pouh e patetlah ama ni a sak toe. Ka muitha ni a khangnae dawkvah, kai teh paiyaica hoi doeh kahring nathung lam ka cei han toe. <sup>16</sup> Oe Bawipa, hot patet e hnonaw hoi doeh taminaw teh a hring awh. Hotnaw dawkwah doeh ka muitha teh a hring. Bawipa, nang ni kai hah na dam sak nateh, na hring sak haw. <sup>17</sup> Puenghoi ka khangnae teh, kai hanelah hawi nahane doeh. Bawipa nang ni na lungpataw dawkvah, rawknae koehoi na rasa toe. Bawipa, nang ni kaie yonnae pueng hah hnuk lah na tâkhawng pouh toe. <sup>18</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, phuen niteh, nang koe lunghawilawk dei thai hoeh. Tami kadout ni nang na pholen thai hoeh. Tangkom dawkwah ka bawt e ni nange yuemkamcunae hah ngaihawitai hoeh. <sup>19</sup> Kahring e, kahring e ni dueng doeh, sahnin kai ni lunghawilawk ka dei e patetlah lunghawilawk a dei. Na pa ni canaw koe nange yuemkamcunae hah a cangkhai. <sup>20</sup> BAWIPA ni na rungngang han lah coungkacoe ao. Hatdawkwah, kahring nathung hnintangkuem vah, BAWIPA e im dawkwah, rui thueng e naw hah ka kueng han.

<sup>21</sup> Hathnukkhu, Isaiah ni, thaibunglung paw abuem hah sin awh nateh, a hmâ dawkwah ramuk pouh awh. Siangpahrang teh bet a dam han atipouh. <sup>22</sup> Hezekiah siangpahrang nihai, BAWIPA e im dawkwah kai ka luen nahanelah bangpatet e mitnout maw kaawm telah a pacei.

*Babilon ram hoi ka tho e laicei*

<sup>1</sup> Hatnae tueng navah, Babilon siangpahrang, Baladan capa Merodakbaladan ni Hezekiah siangpahrang teh damhoehnae koehoi bout a dam toe tie a thai navah, ca hoi poehno a sin sak teh laicei a patoun. <sup>2</sup> Hezekiah teh a lunghawi poun dawkvah, amae sui kuemnae hoi sui, ngun, hmuitui, aphu kaawm e satui, senehmaica hmouknae, hoi hnopai hmouknae dawkaawm e hno pueng hote laiceinaw hah a patue. Ama e imthung e kaawm e hoi a ram thung e kaawm e naw hah a patue hoeh e awm hoeh. <sup>3</sup> Hat toteh, profet Isaiiah ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe a cei teh, hete taminaw ni bangmaw a kâhei awh. Ahnimanaw heh nâhoi maw nang koe a tho awh telah a pacei navah, Hezekiah siangpahrang ni, ahnimouh teh, ahlanae koe e ram Babilon hoi a tho awh, telah ati.

<sup>4</sup> Hathnukkhu, nange im thung e hno bangmaw ahnimouh ni a hmu awh toung, telah bout a pacei navah, im thung e hno pueng koug a hmu awh toe. Hno hmouknae thung hoi ka patue hoeh e hno banghai awm hoeh, bout atipouh.

<sup>5</sup> Hat toteh, Isaiiah ni, ransahu BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw. <sup>6</sup> Nange im thung kaawm e puenghoi, sahnin ditouh mintoenaw ni a hmouk awh e pueng hah, Babilon kho lah a phu awh nahane hnin teh ka phat han. Bang hno ca boehai cawi mahoe. BAWIPA ni ati. <sup>7</sup> Nang ni na khe e na canaw hoi na catounnaw hai koug hrawi awh vaiteh, ahnimouh teh, Babilon siangpahrang hanlah tuenlanaw lah ao awh han, telah Hezekiah koe a dei pouh. <sup>8</sup> Hezekiah

ni, atangcalah kai dawk lungmawngnae hoi roumnae ao han doeh telah Isaiah koe atipouh navah, Isaiah ni, na dei e BAWIPA e lawk teh ahawi doeh telah atipouh.

## 40

### *Ngaihawinae lawk*

<sup>1</sup> Lungpahawi awh, ka taminaw hah lungpahawi awh haw, telah nangmae Cathut ni a ti. <sup>2</sup> Tarantuk thaw na tawknae tueng akuep toe. Nange yon hai ngaithoum toe telah Jerusalem kho koe lawkkanem lahoi dei awh nateh, oung pouh awh haw. <sup>3</sup> Ramke dawk Oung pouh e teh, BAWIPA e lamthung teh rasoun awh. Thingyeyawn dawk maimae Cathut e lamkalen teh sak awh. <sup>4</sup> Ravo kaawm e pueng paten awh nateh, monnaw hah tanghling sak awh. Ukuk kacoum e lamthungnaw hah kânging sak nateh, duradiduradup e naw hah kâpi sak awh. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA e bawilennaek kamnuek vaiteh, tami pueng ni a hmu awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei toe.

### *Cathut e lawk teh a kangning*

<sup>6</sup> Hote lawk ni hramkhai haw ati navah, kai ni bangmouh ka hramkhai han ka ti pouh navah, tami pueng teh phokung lah doeh ao. Ahnimae hawinae pueng hai kahrawng e a pei patetlah doeh ao. <sup>7</sup> BAWIPA e a kâha ni a kanawi toteh, phokungnaw teh a kamyai awh teh, a peinaw hai a sarut awh. Atangcalah, taminaw teh phokung lah doeh ao awh. <sup>8</sup> Phokung teh a kamyai teh, a pei hai a sarut. Maimae Cathut lawk

teh a yungyoe a kangning a ti. <sup>9</sup> Zion mon dawk kamthang kahawi kasinkung, ka rasang e mon dawk luen haw. Jerusalem vah kamthang kahawi kasinkung, puenghoi hramkhai haw. Taket hanh. Na Cathut hah khenhaw! telah Judah khonaw koe dei pouh haw. <sup>10</sup> Khenhaw! Bawipa Jehovah teh thaonae kut hoi tho vaiteh, amae kutbuembue ni ama hanelah a uk han. Ama e tawkphu teh ama ni a thokhai han. Ama e kutphu hai a hmalah ao. <sup>11</sup> A tuhunaw hah tukhoumkung patetlah kawk vaiteh, tucanaw hah a kut hoi tawm vaiteh, a tawm han. A ca kanaw kaawm e tunaw hai paiyai hoi a hrawi han.

*Isarel Cathut teh bang hoi hai bangta thai lah awm hoeh*

<sup>12</sup> Tuinaw hah amae kuttabei hoi ka bangnue e, kalvan hah a kut hoi ka pakhap thai e, talai van e vaiphunaw hah yawcu khingnae dawk ka hrueng thai e, monnaw hah yawcu hoi ka khing niteh, monruinaw hah khinglung hoi ka khing thai e teh api nama. <sup>13</sup> BAWIPA e Muitha hah apinimaw a bangnue thai han. Apimaw ama hoi kâpan niteh, ama hah ka panuek sak. <sup>14</sup> Bawipa ni api hoi maw a kâpan teh, ahni ni Bawipa hah a thai panue sak thai vaw. Apinimaw Bawipa hah a cangkhai teh, lamthung hah a patue teh, a thai panuek nahanelah ka dei pouh vaw. <sup>15</sup> Miphunnaw teh sikrei dawk hoi padekca e patetlah ao teh, yawcu dawk e vaiphuca patetlah doeh ao. Khenhaw! Tuilumnaw teh, mungpoung e patetlah doeh ao. <sup>16</sup> Lebanon mon teh hmai patawi nahanelah khout hoeh. Hote mon dawk

kaawm e moithangnaw hai hmaisawi thueng nahanelah khout hoeh. <sup>17</sup> Khoram pueng hai Bawipa e hmalah teh, banghai bang hoeh e patetlah ao teh, banghai bang hoeh e hlak hai a thoungca e patetlah ao aw h teh, ahrawnghrang patet lahai ao aw h. <sup>18</sup> Hatdawkvah, Cathut hah api hoi maw bangnue han. Bawipa hah bang hoi maw bangnue han. <sup>19</sup> Meikaphawknaw teh, kasakkung ni sui puk a hluk teh, ngundingyin hai ouk a sak pou aw h. <sup>20</sup> Pasoumhno poe thai hoeh hane totouh, ka roedeng e tami niteh, kahmawn thai hoeh e thing hah a kârawi teh, kâroe thai hoeh e meikaphawk sak hanelah, kasakthaie naw hah ouk a tawng aw h. <sup>21</sup> Na panuek aw h hoeh maw. Apuengcue hoi nangmouh koe dei aw h hoeh maw. Talai pek a pâw hoiyah na thaipanuek aw h hoeh maw. <sup>22</sup> Talai kamhluem e van vah ka tahung niteh, talai van kaawm e taminaw teh aw si patetlah ao aw h. <sup>23</sup> Ukkung bawinaw hah banghai bang hoeh lah a coung sak teh, talai lawkcengkungnaw hah ahrawnghrang lah a coung sak. <sup>24</sup> Atangcalah ahnimouh hah patue hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae cati hai kahei hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae khawngyang teh talai daw k kâung hoeh. Ahnimouh hah phohmu toteh ahnimouh teh, bongparui ni cahik patetlah a palek aw h han. <sup>25</sup> Hottelah pawiteh, Kai teh api hoi maw a kâvan na ti aw h han vaw telah kathoung Bawipa ni a ti. <sup>26</sup> Nangmae na mit naw hoi kahlun lah khenhaw. Hete hnonaw hah apinimaw a sak. Hote Bawipa ni teh hotnaw pueng hah koung a parei thai. A min lahoi koung a kaw thai. A thasai teh, bahu hoi a kawi



dawkvah, buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. <sup>27</sup> Ka ceinae lamthung teh BAWIPA ni a hro. Ka coe hane kawi hai Cathut ni banglahai ngâi hoeh telah Oe Jakop miphun ni bangkongmaw na dei awh. Oe Isarel miphun bangkongmaw na dei awh. <sup>28</sup> Na panuek hoeh maw. Na thai boihoeh maw. Jehovah teh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut, talai pout ditouh kasakkung Cathut lah ao. A tâwn tie awm hoeh. A patang tie awm hoeh. Bawipa e panuenae hoi thaipanueknae teh apinihai tawng thai hoeh. <sup>29</sup> Bawipa ni ka tâwn e naw hah tha a poe teh, tithainae ka tawn hoeh e naw hah tithainae a poe. <sup>30</sup> Nawsainaw teh a tâwn awh vaiteh, a tha a baw awh han. Camonaw hai kamthui awh vaiteh, a tâlaw awh han. <sup>31</sup> BAWIPA ka ngaihawi e naw teh, thaonae a katha hoi a kawi awh han. Matawnaw patetlah amamae rathei hoi kahlun lah a kamleng awh han. A yawng awh toteh patang awh mahoe. A ceio awh to hai tâwn awh mahoe.

## 41

### *Taket hanh, Kai teh nang koe ka o*

<sup>1</sup> Oe tuilumnaw, a hmalah sairasuep lah awm awh. Taminaw ni tha hoi bout kawi awh naseh. Rek hnai awh naseh, lawk dei awh naseh. Lawkcengnae koe kahnaicalah tho awh naseh. <sup>2</sup> Kanitholah hoi tami buet touh hah apinimaw a kangdue sak, apimaw lanna koe a khok rahim vah a kaw. Apinimaw a hmalah miphun hah a poe teh, siangpahrangnaw e lathueng vah lawk a ceng sak. Apinimaw vaiphu patetlah a tahloi koe a poe teh, cahik kahlí

ni a palek e patetlah apinimaw licung koe a poe. <sup>3</sup> Apinimaw ahnimanaw hah a pâlei teh, a khok hoi a coungroe boihoeh e lam dawk hoi a yawngtahrei. <sup>4</sup> Apinimaw hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, miphunnaw hah a kamtawngnae koehoi a kaw vaw. Kai Jehovah, ahmaloe pounge e hoi a hnukteng pounge e koe kaawm e kasakkung teh kai doeh. <sup>5</sup> Tuilumnaw ni a hmu aw hawh teh a taki aw hawh. Talai poutnae naw teh a pâyaw aw hawh. Rek a hnai aw hawh teh, a kamkhueng aw hawh. <sup>6</sup> A imri buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkabawp aw hawh teh, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi sak aw hawh telah tha a kâpoe aw hawh. <sup>7</sup> Kutsakkathoum e ni suihlunkathoum e hah tha a poe. Cakkin hoi ka pacai e nihai, sum ka dêi ni teh kahei ka pacawng e tami hanlah ahawi atipouh. Ahnimouh ni hote meikaphawk hah a kâroe hoeh nahanlah sum hoi kacaklah a het aw hawh. <sup>8</sup> Hatei, nang Isarel, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jakop, ka hui Abraham e catoun, <sup>9</sup> Kai ni nang teh talai poutnae koehoi ka kut hoi na sawn teh, ahlapoungnae hmuen koehoi na kaw teh, nang teh kaie thaw ka tawk e lah na o. Kai ni nang teh na rawi toe. Kai ni nang teh na pahnawt hoeh. <sup>10</sup> Taket hanh. Kai teh nang hoi rei ka o. Na lungpuen hanh. Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o, tha na o sak han. Na kabawp han. Lawkkamcaknae aranglae ka kut hoi na tawm han. <sup>11</sup> Nang koe a lung ka khuek e naw teh, yeiraipo aw hawh vaiteh, minhmai a kaya aw hawh han. <sup>12</sup> Nang na katuknaw hah na tawng hai na hmawt mahoe hawh toe. Nang hoi taran ka tuk e naw teh ayawmyin patetlah ahrawng hrang patetlah ao aw hawh han. <sup>13</sup> Bangkongtetsapawiteh,

nange Jehovah na Cathut ni nang hanelah, na lungpuen hanh, na kabawp han ati teh, nange aranglae kut hah a kuet. <sup>14</sup> Oe Tangraet Jakop, miphun kathoengcae Isarel, taket hanh. Kai ni na kabawp han. Nang karatangkung teh, Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa lah ao telah BAWIPA ni a ti. <sup>15</sup> Khenhaw! Cangkatinnae seh katha, kahran e, hâ ka tawn e lah na counsaksak awh han. Monnaw hah katin vaiteh kâbawng sak han. Monruinaw hah cahik patetlah ao sak han. <sup>16</sup> Na hut awh vaiteh kahlî ni ahnimanaw hah a palek awh han. Cakho ni hai a palek awh han. Nang teh BAWIPA dawkwah na lunghawi han. Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa hah na lentoesak awh han. <sup>17</sup> Ka mathoe e hoi kavoutthoupnaw ni tui a tawng awh teh a hmu awh hoeh dawkwah, tui a kahran awh toteh, Kai BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hah ka pato han. Isarelnaw e Cathut Jehovah lah kaawm e Kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka pahnawt ma-hoeh. <sup>18</sup> Arasangnae cailum hmuen koe palangnaw thoseh, ayawnnaw lungui vah tuiphueknaw thoseh, ka tâco sak han. Kahrawng thingyei hah tuikamuem lah ka counsaksak vaiteh, ka ke e talai hah palang lah ka counsaksak han. <sup>19</sup> Thingyei um vah sidar thing, anri thing, tuihan thing hoi olive thingnaw hah ka ung han. Kahrawngum dawkwah, hmaica thing, saipres thing, kongkang thingnaw hah ka pâw sak han. <sup>20</sup> Hettelah hoi BAWIPA e kut ni hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa ni hotnaw a sak tie hah, hmawt awh vaiteh, panuek awh vaiteh, pouk awh vaiteh, a thaipanuek awh han doeh. <sup>21</sup> Nangmae hno ka tâcawt e hah pâpho awh haw

telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kacake kapanuekkhaikung hah na patue awh haw telah Jakop miphun e siangpahrang ni a ti. <sup>22</sup> Ka tâcawt hane naw hah pâpho awh nateh, dei awh naseh. Ka pouk awh vaiteh, ka panue thai awh nahanelah, yampa e naw hah dei awh naseh. Hoehpawiteh, ka tâcawt hane naw hah kaimouh koe dei awh naseh. <sup>23</sup> Nangmouh teh cathutnaw lah na o awh e ka panue awh nahanelah, ka tâcawt hane naw hah dei awh haw. Kaimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh kâkhet teh, ka taki awh nahan kahawi e hoehpawiteh, kahawihoehe hnonaw hah dei awh naseh. <sup>24</sup> Kenhaw! Nangmouh teh ayawmyin doeh toe. Nangmae na tawksak awh e hai ahrawnghrang hlak a rahnoum. Nangmouh na ka rawi e teh panuet a tho. <sup>25</sup> Buet touh hah atung lahoi ka tâcosak vaiteh, ahni teh a tho han. Kanîtholah hoi buet touh a tho vaiteh, ahni ni ka min hah a kaw han. Hlaamkabokung ni amhru hah a katin e patetlah ahni ni bawinaw hah amhru patetlah a katin han. <sup>26</sup> Kaimouh ni ka panue awh nahan, bokheiyah sut ka ti awh nahan, ahmaloe hoi apinimaw a dei boi. Ka dei e awm hoeh. Ka pâpho e awm hoeh. Hothloilah nangmae lawk hah ka thai boi e buet touh hai awm hoeh. <sup>27</sup> Kai teh Zion kho hah kenhaw! haw o ho hmaloe ka tet e lah ka o. Kamthang kahawi ka dei hane tami hai Jerusalem lah ka patoun. <sup>28</sup> Hatei, ka khet navah buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bout dei hanelah ahnimanaw hah ka pacei torei teh, ahnimouh thungvah, kâpankhaikung buet touh boehai awm hoeh. <sup>29</sup> Kenhaw! Ahnimouh pueng teh dумыennaе

buet touh duengdoeh kaawm. Ahnimouh ni a tawksaknae hai ayawmyin doeh. Ahnimouh ni a hlun awh e meikaphawk hai kahlî hrawngrang lah doeh ao.

## 42

### *BAWIPA ni a san a rawi*

<sup>1</sup> Khenhaw! kai ni ka tawm e ka san, ka lungkuepkhai teh, ka rawi e san doeh. Ka Muitha hah ahni van ka patue han. Ahni ni lannae hah miphunnaw koe a thokhai han. <sup>2</sup> Ahni teh, hramki mahoe. Oung mahoe. Ahnie lawk hai lamthung dawk apinihai thai mahoe. <sup>3</sup> Coungroe e lungpum hah khoe hoe, hmai ka tawk e hmaim hah padout hoe. Lannae hah yuemkamcunae hoi a thokhai han. <sup>4</sup> Talaivan vah lannae phung a kangdue sak hoehroukrak, a thayoun mahoe, a lungpout mahoe. Ahlanae koe kaawmnaw ni hai ahnie kâlawk hah a ngaihawi awh han.

<sup>5</sup> Kalvan ka sak niteh, talai hoi talai thung kaawm e pueng ka sak e, talai van kaawm e naw hah kâha hai thoseh, talai van lam kacetnaw hah muitha hai thoseh, ka poe e, Cathut Jehovah ni a dei e teh, <sup>6</sup> kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai ni nang hah lannae lahoi na kaw vaiteh, na kut daw hoi na hrawi han. <sup>7</sup> Nang ni mit ka dawnnaw e mit na hmu sak thai nahane hoi, paung lah kaawm e naw hah thongim thung hoi thoseh, hmonae koe ka tahung e naw hah hmonae thongim thung hoi thoseh, rasa tâcokhai hanelah, taminaw hoi lawkkam e lah thoseh, miphunnaw hanelah angnae lah thoseh, nang hah kai ni na ta toe.

<sup>8</sup> Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Hothateh, kaie ka min doeh. Kai bawilennae hah apihai thoseh, kai ni ka coe e pholennae hah meikaphawknaw hai thoseh, ka poe hoeh. <sup>9</sup> Yampa e hnonaw teh a loum toe. A katha e hnonaw hah atu ka pâpho. Hotnaw a tâco hoehnahlan vah, nangmouh sut na thai sak.

*BAWIPA pholennae la*

<sup>10</sup> Tui dawk ka cet kaawm e naw hoi ahlanae koe ramlouk lah kaawm e naw, BAWIPA koe la katha sak awh. Ahni hah talai apoutnae koehoi pholen awh. <sup>11</sup> Kahrawngum hoi hot thung e kho kaawm e pueng, hoi Kedar kho kaawm e taminaw pueng ni pholen awh naseh. Sela kaawm e naw pueng ni monsom vah hram laihoi lunghawi laihoi la sak awh naseh. <sup>12</sup> BAWIPA e bawilennae kamnue sak laihoi, tuilum apoutnae koe a lungmanae teh pholen awh. <sup>13</sup> BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami patetlah a tâco teh, ransa patetlah a taran ahawi. Tânae hoi a hram teh, a tarannaw hah a tâ.

*BAWIPA kabawp lawkkamnae*

<sup>14</sup> Kai teh atueng kasawlah duem ka o. Kai teh duem ka o teh, ka taminaw hah ka pato hoeh. Atuteh, camo ka khe e napui patetlah kahram han. Hongho hongho kâha vaiteh, ngawt ka tawn han. <sup>15</sup> Monnaw hoi monruinaw ka raphoe han. Thingkung ramkungnaw puenghai ka ke sak han. Tuipuinaw hai tuilumnaw lah kacoungsak vaiteh, talînaw pueng hai kahaksak han. <sup>16</sup> Mit kadawnnaw hah a panue awh hoeh e lam dawk hoi ka thak vaiteh, a panue awh hoeh

e lamthung dawk lam ka patue han. Ahnimaehmalah hmonae hah angnae lah kacounsak han. Lamthung tangkomnaw hah, ka kânging sak han. Hetnaw hah ka sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah ka hnoun mahoe. <sup>17</sup> Meikaphawk ka bawka awh niteh, meikaphawk hanelah, nang teh kaimae cathutnaw doeh katetenaw teh puenghoi kayak awh vaiteh, hnuklah a kamlang awh han.

*Isarelnaw ni panuek thai awh hoeh.*

<sup>18</sup> Hnâpangnaw thai awh haw. Mitdawnnaw, na hmu thai nahanelah khenhaw. <sup>19</sup> Kaie ka san hloilah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. Ka patoun e laiceinaw patetlah apimouh a hnâ ka pang va. Kaie ka hui patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. BAWIPA e san patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. <sup>20</sup> Ahni ni moikapap a hmu eiteh, kâhruetcuethai hoeh. A hnâkâko eiteh thai thai hoeh. <sup>21</sup> BAWIPA teh amae kâlawk rasangsak hane hoi a lentoesak hanelah, amae lannae dawk a lungyouk. <sup>22</sup> Hete miphun teh, tuk e hoi lawp e miphun lah doeh ao. Ahnimouh teh, tangkom dawk tangkam a kâman awh teh, thongim dawk hro e lah ao awh. Kahloutsakkung kaawm hoeh e lawp e lah ao awh. Tuk teh lawp lah ao awh navah, na poe leih telah ka tet hane awm hoeh. <sup>23</sup> Nangmouh thung dawk apinang mouh hete lawk hah na ka thai awh han va. Atu hoi hmalah te, apinang mouh na ka thai awh han. <sup>24</sup> Jakop teh tuk e hoi lawp e lah thoseh, Isarel hah kalawmkungnaw koe thoseh, apimouh ka hnawng va. Maimouh ni taran awh teh, ahni koe yonnae sak awh e BAWIPA ni nahoehmaw. Ahnimouh teh Bawipa

e lamthung dawn awh hoeh. Bawipa e kâlawk hai tarawi awh hoeh. <sup>25</sup> Hatdawkvah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae teh, ahnimouh lathueng a rabawk teh, takikatho e tarankâtuknae hah ahnimouh koe a pha sak. Ahnimouh tengpam vah hmai a sawi. Hateiteh, panuek awh hoeh. Amamouh hoi amamouh a kak awh. Hatei, pâkuem awh hoeh.

## 43

### *Isarel ratangnae*

<sup>1</sup> Hatei, atuteh Oe Jakop nangmouh kasakkung hoi, Oe Isarel nangmouh kapâkhuengkung Jehovah ni telah ati, taket awh hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang awh toe, na min lahoi na kaw awh teh kaie lah doeh na o awh toe. <sup>2</sup> Tui na raka awh nahaiyah nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh, tuipui na raka nahai na pâyawt awh mahoeh. Hmai dawk na cei awh nakunghai na kang awh mahoeh. Hmaipalai ni hai na kang awh mahoeh. <sup>3</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, Isarel Tami Kathoung, nangmouh ka rungngangkung doeh. Nangmouh ratang hanelah, Izipnaw koe na poe teh, Ethiopia hoi Sheba nangmae yueng lah ka poe. <sup>4</sup> Ka mithmu vah ka talue poung e lah na o awh teh, bari kawi e lah na o awh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh na ban thai awh nahanelah tami na poe vaiteh, na hringnae kâthung nahanelah tamihu na poe han. <sup>5</sup> Taket awh hanh, nangmouh koe ka o, na catounnaw hah kanîtho koehoi ka thokhai vaiteh, kanîloumlah hoi ka pâkhueng han. <sup>6</sup> Atunglah pou thak awh ka ti



vaiteh, akalah katek aw hah lawih telah ka ti pouh han. Ka capa hah ahlapoungnae koehoi thokhai aw h, ka canu hah talai poutnae koehoi thokhai aw h. <sup>7</sup> Ka min lahoi ka kaw e tami pueng hoi, ka lentoe nahanelah ka sak e tamipueng teh thokhai aw haw telah ka ti han. <sup>8</sup> Mit tawn eiteh mitdawnnaw hoi hnâ tawn eiteh hnâpangnaw kai koe thokhai aw h. <sup>9</sup> Miphun pueng hoi tami-maya hmuen touh koe kamkhueng aw h naseh. Ahnimouh thung daw k apinimaw a pâpho thai teh, ayan e hno hah a hmu sak thai han. Lan sak lah o thai nahanelah, kapanuekkhaikung hah thokhai aw h naseh. Telah hoeh nakunghai hnâ hoi thai aw h nateh, hethateh lawkktang doeh tet aw h naseh. <sup>10</sup> Na panue aw h teh na yuem thai aw h nahanelah, kai teh ahni doeh tie na panue thai aw h nahanelah, nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung hoi ka rawi e ka sannaw doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka hmalah sak e thung daw k bangpatet e cathut hai aw m hoeh, ka hnuk lahai aw m mahoe h. <sup>11</sup> Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai laipateh rungngangkung alouke aw m hoeh. <sup>12</sup> Kama ni ka dei teh ka rungngang, na panue sak daw k nangmouh rahak cathut alouke roeroe aw m hoeh. Hatdaw kvah, nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung lah na o aw h telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kai teh Cathut doeh. <sup>13</sup> Ahnintha ao hoehnahlan kai teh ahni doeh. Ka kut daw k hoi ka rungngang thaikung apihai aw m hoeh. Ka sak hnukkhu apinimaw a rakhout thai han. <sup>14</sup> Isarelnaw e Kathoung Poug, nangmouh karatangkung BAWIPA ni telah a dei, nangmouh kecu daw k Babilon kho daw k ransa ka patoun,

hottelah abuemlah hoi Khaldean taminaw, a lunghawinae long dawk kayawngnaw a ceikhai e patetlah na ceikhai aw. <sup>15</sup> Kai teh, Jehovah, nangmae Tami Kathoung, Isarel kasakkung, nangmae siangpahrang doeh. <sup>16</sup> Tuipui dawk lamthung ka sak niteh, athakaawme tuinaw dawk lamthung ka sak e, <sup>17</sup> athakaawme tami, rangleng hoi marangnaw ka cetkhai niteh, bout thaw thai hoeh nahanelah karawmsakkung, hmaim padue e patetlah karoumsakkung BAW-IPA ni hettelah a dei, <sup>18</sup> hnuk lae naw bout pouk hanh lawih, ayan e naw na lungthin dawk tat aw hanh leih. <sup>19</sup> Thai aw haw, hno katha ka sak han. Atu roeroe kamnue han. Nangmouh ni na panue katang han. Ramke lam ka sak vaiteh, thingyeiyawn dawk tui ka lawng sak han. <sup>20</sup> Kahrawng e sarang, kahrawnguinae, hoi kalaukva ni kai na bari han. Bangkoktet-pawiteh, ka rawi e taminaw ni a nei aw hane ramke vah tui ka poe teh thingyeiyawn dawk tui ka lawng sak. <sup>21</sup> Kama hanelah ka pâkhueng e taminaw ni ka pholennae a kamnue sak aw han.

*Yuemkamcu hoeh e Isarelnaw*

<sup>22</sup> Hateiteh Oe Jakop, nangmouh ni na kaw aw hoi hoeh. Oe Isarel, nangmouh ni kai na hmawtcei aw. <sup>23</sup> Hmaisawi thuengnae tu hah kai koe na thokhai aw hoeh. Thuengnae lahoi kai na pholen aw hoeh. Hnopoena lahoi hnori na phawt sak boihoeh. Hmuitui hoi nangmanaw tha na tawn sak boihoeh. <sup>24</sup> Hmuitui kacinge hah tangka hoi na ran pouh boihoeh, thuengnae

sathai thaw hoi kai ka lung na kuep sak boihoeh. Yonnae phu phu hanelah thaw letlang na tawk sak, lam vah thoesaknae lahoi kai letlang na tawn sak awh. <sup>25</sup> Kai kama roeroe ni doeh kama hanelah nangmae kâ na tapoenae naw na takhoe pouh. Nangmae yonnae ka pouk mahoe toe. <sup>26</sup> Na kapanuekkhaikung, pouk awh haw sei. Na lan awh nahanelah, na lawk dei awh haw. <sup>27</sup> Hmaloe e na pa ni, yon a sak teh, laiceinaw ni kâtapoe laihoi kai na taran awh. <sup>28</sup> Hatdawkvah, hmuen kathoung koe e kacuenaw, kakhin sak han, Jakop hah thoebo hanelah ka poe vaiteh, Isarelnaw pacekpahlekae khang hanelah ka pahnawt toe.

## 44

### *Isarelnaw koe Cathut yawhawinae*

<sup>1</sup> Atuteh, ka san Jakop, ka rawi e Isarel thai haw. <sup>2</sup> Nangmouh na kasakkung, von thung hoi na kasakkung, nangmouh kabawmkung lah kaawm e Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe Jakop, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jeshurun, taket hanh. <sup>3</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui kahrannaw koe tui ka awi han. Talai kaphui dawk palangpui ka lawng sak han. Na catounnaw koe muitha ka awi vaiteh, na canaw koe yawhawinae ka poe han. <sup>4</sup> Hot patetlah, ahnimouh teh tui teng ka pâw e sumpathing patetlah a dawn han. <sup>5</sup> Tami buet touh ni BAWIPA e tami doeh telah alouke ni Jakop min a kâpfung han. Alouke ni Jakop e tami telah a kut dawk thun awh vaiteh, Isarel min teh amamae miphun min lah a hno awh han. <sup>6</sup> Isarelnaw e siangpahrang Jehovah ni

karatangkung ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai teh ahmaloe e lah ka o teh a hnukteng e lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. <sup>7</sup> Ayan e taminaw kai ni ka kangdue sak hnin hoi kai ni ka sak e patetlah apimaw ouk ka pâpho. Hot patetlah, pâpho sak haw. Kai hanlah kaawm lahun e hno kaawm han rae hno heh kai koe kamphawng sak naseh. <sup>8</sup> Taket aw h hanh, puen hai puen aw h hanh. Hmaloe vah nangmouh koe ka dei teh na panue sak aw h toe. Kai hloilah Cathut ao maw. Oe, lungsong alouke roeroe awm hoeh. Buet touh boehai ao tie ka panuek hoeh.

*Meikaphawk bawk e teh pathunae doeh*

<sup>9</sup> Meikaphawk kasaknaw teh, abuemlah hoi hno han kamcu hoeh e naw doeh. A sungren sak aw h eiteh, banglahai tho hoeh. Kaimouh teh ka hmawt thai aw h hoeh, ka panuek thai aw h hoeh tie kayanae hah amamouh ni a pâpho aw h. <sup>10</sup> Apinimaw cathut a sak. Apinimaw banglah ka tho hoeh e meikaphawk hah a sak. <sup>11</sup> Khenhaw! a huiko pueng ni a kaya aw h han. Thaw katawkkungnaw hai tami kahring doeh. Abuemlah hoi kamkhueng nateh kangdout aw h naseh. Taket aw h vaiteh yeirai a po aw h han. <sup>12</sup> Sum ka dêi ni cakâ ouk a dêi. Hmaisaan daw k a phum teh a kut tha kâsanguekhai teh, cakkin hoi a dêi. A vonhlam toteh a tha ouk a tawn. Tui a nei hoeh toteh tui a kahran. <sup>13</sup> Lettama ni rui a payang teh cacung hoi a ruen. Lettama hnopai hoi a sak hnukkhu imvan ao thai nahanlah kompa hoi a thut teh, tami mei hoi a kâvan nahanelah tami hoi mei kâvan lah

a sak. <sup>14</sup> Sidar thing a tâtueng aw h teh, hmaica thing hoi saipres thing a la aw h teh, ratu daw k e thing buet touh teh a ham lah o nahanlah a cak sak. Sidar thing a ung aw h teh khotui ni a roun g sak. <sup>15</sup> Hathnukkhu hoi teh, tami hane thing lah doeh a tho toe. Thing lah a bet aw h teh, hmai a kamber aw h. Hmai a bet aw h teh vaiyei hai a pâeng aw h, cathut lah a sak aw h teh a baw k aw h. Hote thing hah meikaphaw k lah a sak aw h teh, hot hah tabo laihoi a baw k aw h. <sup>16</sup> Hote thing hah a tangawn hmai a bet aw h, a tangawn moi thawng nahanlah a hno aw h, moi a pâeng aw h teh kaboumlah a ca aw h. Hmai a kamber aw h teh huthutbet toe ati aw h teh, hmai hai ka hmu toe ati aw h. <sup>17</sup> Ka cawi e hai a la aw h teh, cathutkaphaw k lah a sak aw h. Hote meikaphaw k hmalah a tabo aw h teh a baw k aw h. Ahni koe a ratoum aw h, na rungngang haw, bangdawkmaw kaie cathut nahoe h maw, atipouh aw h. <sup>18</sup> Panuek aw h hoeh ni teh thaipanuek aw h hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmu thai hoeh nahan a mit a tabuem pouh teh, a thai thai hoeh nahan a lungthin khik a khan pouh. <sup>19</sup> Hahoi apinihai pouk thai aw h hoeh, panuek thai aw h hoeh. Atangawn teh hmai a bet aw h teh, hmasaan daw k vaiyei hai a pâeng aw h, moi hai a pâeng aw h teh a ca aw h. Ka cawi rae naw teh panuetho e lah maw ao han toung. Thingtalong hah tabo laihoi baw k han na maw tie ka panuek e hoi ka thaipanuek e khoeroe aw m hoeh bo toung aw. <sup>20</sup> Hrab a hoi kâkaw k teh dumyennae lungthin hoi lam a payon aw h toe. Hatdawkvah a hringnae hah rungngang

thai hoeh. Aranglae kut dawk hai laithoe ao tie panuek thai aw hoes.

*Isarel teh pahnim hoeh*

<sup>21</sup> Oe Jakop, hote hnonaw teh pahnim hanh. Isarel hai pahnim hanh. Nangmouh teh kaie ka san doeh. Kai ni na sak e ka san doeh. Oe Isarel, nang teh ka pahnim e lah na awm mahoe. <sup>22</sup> Kâtapoenae hateh, kathapoung e tâmai kâhin e patetlah ka kâhin sak han. Kai koe bout ban aw hoes, kai ni yo na ratang aw hoes. <sup>23</sup> Oe kalvannaw lunghawi hoi la sak aw hoes. BAWIPA ni a sak toe. Nangmouh talai taminaw hram aw hoes. Monnaw, ratunaw hoi thingkungnaw hram nateh la sak aw hoes. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop teh a ratang toe. Isarelnaw lah a lentoenae a kannue toe.

*Judah bout thawng han*

<sup>24</sup> Nang karatangkung BAWIPA, vonthung na ka sak e ni hettelah a dei, Kai heh Jehovah hnonaw pueng kasakkung, kalvannaw haiyah madueng lahoi ka sak niteh, kama dueng lahoi talai kapakawkung doeh. <sup>25</sup> Kai ni a lai kathoutnaw e mitnoutnaw hai ka raphoe pouh. Khueyuenaw hai ka pathu sak, a lungkaangnaw kamlang sak teh, a panuenae pathu lah kacoungsakkung. <sup>26</sup> Kai ni ka sannaw e lawk hah ka caksak teh, ka patounenaw ni a dei e patetlah ouk ka sak. Jerusalem kho hanelah nang teh tami onae lah na o han telah thoseh, Judah kho hah sak lah na o han, ka rawk e naw hah pathoup lah ao han telah thoseh ka dei. <sup>27</sup> Talîpui hai tui hak seh, nange palangnaw pueng ka hak sak

han telah thoseh, <sup>28</sup> Sairas siangpahrang hanelah nang teh kaie tukhoumkung doeh, kai ni ka ngai e pueng na kuep sak vaiteh, Jerusalem kho pathoup seh, Bawkim adu ung seh telah thoseh ka dei.

## 45

### *Sairas Cathut e hnopai*

<sup>1</sup> BAWIPA ni satui a awi e Sairas miphun hah a hmalah tabut sak hane hoi, siangpahrangnaw e taisawm rading sak hane hoi, a hmalah tho paawng sak hane hoi, kalupnae longkha khan hoeh nahanelah, aranglae kut hoi ka man e koevah hettelah a dei. <sup>2</sup> Kai ni na hmalah ka cei vaiteh, kânging hoeh e hah ka kânging sak han. Rahum longkha hah be ka raphoe vaiteh, tarenae thing hai be ka bouk han. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA min ka kaw e Isarel Cathut lah ka o e hah na panue thai nahan, khohmo thung e râw hah na poe vaiteh, hro e hnopai hah na poe han. <sup>4</sup> Bangkoktetsapawiteh, ka san Jakop hoi ka rawi e Isarelnaw kecu dawk ka min lahoi na kaw e a tho. Kai na panuek aw h hoeh eiteh min na phung aw h. <sup>5</sup> Kai teh Jehovah doeh, alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. Kai hoeh laipateh Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. <sup>6</sup> Kai hloilah alouke khoeroe awm hoeh tie hah kanîtho koehoi kanîloum totouh a panue thai aw h nahan, na panue aw h hoeh nakunghai, na keng na yeng pouh han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. <sup>7</sup> Angnae ka sak teh hmonae ka o sak, roumnae ka o sak, yawthoenae hai ka o sak, hete hnopueng ka sak e BAWIPA

kai doeh. <sup>8</sup> Kalvannaw lathueng lahoi khorak sak haw, Tâmainaw lannae kho awi haw. Talai kamawng nateh rungngangnae hoi lannae paw awh naseh. Kai Jehovah ni hottelah ka o sak. <sup>9</sup> Ama kasakkung ka taran e teh a yawkathout e lah ao. Talai hlaam thung dawk e hlaam rumram e ni, kasakkung koe bangpatet e lah maw na sak atipouh han maw. Hoehpawiteh, na kut ni a sak thai e banghai na thoum e awm hoeh ati han na maw. <sup>10</sup> A na pa koe bangpatet e maw na khe, a manu koe bangpatet e maw na vawn, ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. <sup>11</sup> Isarelnaw e Jehovah, Kathounge ni a dei e teh, ka tho hane hno hah kai koe het haw. Ka capanaw e kong hoi ka thaw tawk e kong dawk kê na poe awh haw. <sup>12</sup> Talai ka sak teh avan kaawm e tami ka sak. Ka kut hoi kalvan ka phai teh ransahu hah kê ka poe. <sup>13</sup> Ama teh lannae hoi ka kangdue sak teh, a lamthungnaw hah kalan sak han. Ka khopui hah a kangdue sak han. Thongim paung e ka taminaw hah apfu laipalah, tawkpheu hai patho laipalah, cetsak naseh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

*BAWIPA amadueng rungngangkung*

<sup>14</sup> BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Izipnaw patetlah thawtawkkung hoi Ethiopia hno kayawtnaw hoi Sabeanaew ka rasang poung e naw hah nangmouh koe a tho awh vaiteh, na hnukkâbang e lah ao awh han. Sumrui pâkhi laihoi a tho awh han. Hottelah tabo nalaihoi barinae na poe awh han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang doeh. Alouklah khoeroe awm hoeh. Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoeh telah nangmouh koe kêheinae a



sak aw h han. <sup>15</sup> Oe Isarel Cathut, rungnangkung ama lungpouk lahoi kâhrawk e Cathut roeroe doeh. <sup>16</sup> Yeiraipo hoi ao aw h han, abuemlah kayanae hoi ao aw h han. Meikaphawk kasaknaw hah pouknae aw m laipalah rei a cei aw h han. <sup>17</sup> Isarelnaw hah yungyoe rungnangnae, BAWIPA e lah ao han. A yungyoe hoi a yungyoe talaivan poutnae aw m laipalah kayayeirai aw m mahoe h toe. <sup>18</sup> Kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA ni ama teh Cathut, talai hai kasakkung lah ao. Ama ni talai hah a cak sak. Banglahai ka tho hoeh lah sak hoeh, tami o nahanelah a sak e doeh. Hettelah a dei, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o, alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh. <sup>19</sup> Arulah hoi hmonae daw k lawk ka dei boi hoeh. Ka rawi e Jakop miphun koe na tawng aw h ka tet pouh boi hoeh. Kai BAWIPA ni lanna e lawk ka dei teh, kalan e lawk hah ouk ka dei. <sup>20</sup> Kamkhueng aw h nate h tho aw h haw. Miphun ka kuep reknae daw k hoi ka hlout e naw, cungtalah na hnai aw h haw. Thing meikaphawk kasaknaw, tami ka rungnang thai hoeh e, cathut koe ouk karatoumnaw ni panuena e roeroe tawn aw h hoeh. <sup>21</sup> Dei pouh aw h. Tâcawt sak haw. Pouknae kâpoe aw h naseh. Ayan hoi apinimaw a panue sak, apinimaw a dei pouh boi. Kai BAWIPA ni ka sak e nahoe hmaw. Kai laipalah Cathut alouke roeroe aw m hoeh. Kalan e hoi rungnangkung Cathut lah ka o. Kai hoeh laipate h alouke roeroe aw m hoeh. <sup>22</sup> Talai pout totouh kaaw m e pueng hah khenhaw! rungnang e lah aw m hoeh. Bangkongtetpawite h, kai teh Cathut lah ka o, alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh. <sup>23</sup> Khokpakhu hoi

tami pueng ni ka hmalah a cuengkhuem aw h han. Talai tami pueng ni ka hmalah thoe a kâbo aw h hoi lawk a kam aw h han. Lawk teh lannae hoi ka pahni daw k hoi a tâco vaiteh ban mahoe h toe. <sup>24</sup> BAWIPA daw k dueng lannae hoi thaonae ao telah a dei aw h han. Ama koe a tho aw h vaiteh, ama koe a lung kakuep hoe h e pueng teh yeirai a po aw h han. <sup>25</sup> Isarel ca catounnaw pueng BAWIPA daw k lannae lah o aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA teh a bawilennae lah ao han telah a ti.

## 46

### *Kadout e meikaphawk hoi ka hring Cathut*

<sup>1</sup> Bel ni a lû a saling teh, Nebo a kârahnoum sak. Ahnimae meikaphawknaw teh, a khok pali touh e saring e van doeh a hung aw h. Na phu rumram hanelah doeh sak e lah ao teh, saringnaw ni nget ka tâwn lah a phu aw h.

<sup>2</sup> A kârahnoum aw h teh, rei a rawp aw h. Amamae hnokari kârungngang thai aw h hoe h. Amamanaw san lah letlang a ceikhai aw h.

<sup>3</sup> Oe Jakop imthungnaw ka lawk thai aw h haw. Ka cawi rae imthungnaw, pek na khe hoi vonthung na o na hoi doeh kai ni na tawm toe.

<sup>4</sup> Na matawng totouh hai na sam a po ditouh, kai teh hot patetlah e tami lah ka o teh, nangmanaw na tawm aw h han, na sak aw h e patetlah na ring aw h vaiteh, na rungngang aw h han.

<sup>5</sup> Nangmouh ni api hoi maw na mei na kâla sak aw h han. Api hoi maw na kâvan sak aw h teh, api hoi maw na bangnue aw h han.

<sup>6</sup> Yawngya thung hoi sui moikapap rasa e patetlah ngun hai yawcu daw k a khing, sum

kahlun e koe meikaphawk lah na sak sak awh teh, na tabo sin awh teh na bawk awh.

<sup>7</sup> A lounng dawkw a hrawm awh teh, a ceikhai awh teh, amae hmuen dawkw ouk a pâhung awh. Pou a kangdue teh, a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen mahoehtoe. A kaw awh nakunghai lawk dei pouh thaimahoeht. A rucatnae koehoi hai rungngang thaimahoeht.

<sup>8</sup> Oe lawk kaeknaw, hetheh pahnim awh hanh. Tongpa katang lah awm awh nateh, bout pouk awh.

<sup>9</sup> Ayan e hno hah pahnim hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o teh, kai hloilah Cathut alouke awm hoeht. Kai hoi kâvan e awm hoeht.

<sup>10</sup> Kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh thoseh, ayan hoi kaawm rah boihoeht e hnonaw thoseh, ka dei teh ka pouknae a kuep han, ka ngai e pueng be ka sak han telah a ti.

<sup>11</sup> Kanîtholah hoi e ka matheng e tava, ahlanae hmuen koehoi ka pouk e hah ka kaw, yo ka dei e patetlah ka sak han.

<sup>12</sup> Lannaehoi ahla pounngnae koe kaawmnaw ka lawk thaimawh haw.

<sup>13</sup> Kahnaicalah lannaehoi ka thokhai han. Ahla pounngnae koe kaawm mahoeht. Rungngangnae, lungmanae nihai, na ring mahoeht. Zion vah rungngangnae ka ta vaiteh, ka bawilennaehoi Isarel hanelah ka hruerk han.

## 47

*Babilon yeiraiponae*

<sup>1</sup> Oe Babilon canu tanglakacuem, kum nateh vaiphu dawk tahung haw. Oe Khaldean canu, bawitungkhung dawk laipalah, talai dawk tahung haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanem e hoi kanaw e telah bout dei aw h mahoe h toe.

<sup>2</sup> Sum hah lat nateh, cakang hah phawm haw. Minhmai ramuk hah hawng haw. Angkidung hah rading haw. Na hna hah na phai totouh kalim nateh, palang raka haw.

<sup>3</sup> Nang teh, caici lah na o han, Yeirai na po han. Moi ka pathung vaiteh, apihai ka pasai mahoe h.

<sup>4</sup> Maimouh na karatangkung min teh, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarelnaw e kathounge Cathut tie doeh.

<sup>5</sup> Oe Khaldean canu, duem tahung nateh, hmonae koe kâenh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Napui e uknaeram teh lah na kaw mahoe h toe.

<sup>6</sup> Ka taminaw koe ka lungkhuek dawkvah, ka râw hah ka khin sak teh na kut daw k na poe. Nang ni na lungma hoeh. Katawngnaw koe hnokari na phu sak.

<sup>7</sup> Kai teh siangpahrang lah pou ka o han telah na pouk dawkvah, hete hnonaw hah na pouk hoeh. Nang daw k a hnukteng ka phat hane hai bout na panuek hoeh.

<sup>8</sup> Hatdawkvah, hringnawmnae dueng ka tawng niteh, pamda laihoi kaawm e, ma imthung daw k kai doeh toe, kai hoi kâvan e apihai aw m hoeh. Lahmainu lah kaawm mahoe h. Camo duenae ka khang mahoe h ka tet e, atu thaw haw.

<sup>9</sup> Hete hno kahni touh: camo duenae hoi lahmainu lah onae ni hnin hni touh, tawkkadek daw k na tho sin han. Na onae hoi na kâringnae

teh kapap nakunghai hotnaw teh nang koe puenghoi a tho han.

<sup>10</sup> Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, na hawihoeahnae hah na kâuep teh, apinihai na hmawt hoeh na la ti. Na lungangnae hoi na panuenae ni na dum teh, kai doeh toe, kai hloilah alouke awm hoeh toe telah na lungthung hoi na ti.

<sup>11</sup> Hatdawkvah, nang koe thoenae teh a tho han. Nâhoi maw, a tho tie hah na panuek mahoe. Yawthoenae ni na tho sin vaiteh, hot teh na kahmat sak thai mahoe. Na panue thai hoeh e rawknae hah nang koe vaitalahoi a tho han.

<sup>12</sup> Na nawca hoi na tawk e na kâringnae hoi taânsinnae naw hah kangdoutkhai ka lawnh. Hawinae hmu hai na hmu yawkaw han, tâ hai na tâ yawkaw han doeh.

<sup>13</sup> Nang teh, kâpankhaikung apap kecu dawkgawt na tâwn toe khe. Atuvah asikhetkathounaw hoi âsi karadounghaw, thapa khet lahoi ka dei thai e naw teh nang dawkgawt ka tho hane hno dawkgawt hoi kangdout awm naseh. Nang hah atu na rungngang naseh.

<sup>14</sup> Khenhaw! ahnimanaw teh, caphon patetlah ao awm, hmaisawi lah ao awm han. Hmai kang e dawkgawt hoi na rungngang thai awm mahoe. Ka bet sak e hmaisaaan awm hoeh, kamben hane hmai awm mahoe.

<sup>15</sup> Hot patetlah na tawkgawt e hno teh nang hanlah ao han. Na naw nah hoi na pâtung e hnonaw hah amamae lam dawkgawt koug kâva vaiteh, apinihai na rungngang thai mahoe.

## 48

*Isarel ni Cathut bawilennae a kamnue sak*

<sup>1</sup> Oe Jakop imthung, Isarel telah min kaw e lah kaawm e, Judah tuikhu thung hoi ka lawng e Jehovah e min lahoi thoebo e, yuemkamcu hoeh e, a lawk hoi kamcu hoeh lah, Isarel Cathut min ka pholen e, ka lawk thai haw.

<sup>2</sup> Kathounge khopui taminaw telah amamouh a min a kâphung awh teh, ransahu BAWIPA lah kaawm e, Isarel Cathut kakânguenaw, ka lawk thai awh haw.

<sup>3</sup> Ka awm tangcoung e hnonaw hah, nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâco sak teh, na thaisak awh toe. Tang ka sak dawkvah a kuep awh.

<sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lung ka patak e tami lah na o awh teh, na lahuen teh sumtaboung doeh. Na tampa teh rahum tampa doeh tie yo ka panue toe.

<sup>5</sup> Ayan hoi doeh nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Hno a pha hoehnahlan na panue sak toe. Hatdawkvah, nang ni kaie meikaphawk teh na sak toe. Kai ni ka sakhlawn e meikaphawk, ka hlun e meikaphawk ni, hete hno a sak e doeh na ti payon awh han.

<sup>6</sup> Na panue awh toe. Hetnaw pueng heh khenhaw! namamouh ni na dei awh mahoe h maw. Atu hoi teh hno katha na panue awh boihoeh e, ka panuek e lah na o awh han.

<sup>7</sup> Hotnaw teh atu doeh sak e lah ao. Sut la sak e nahoe h. Nangmouh ni sahnin totouh na thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni yo la ka thai awh toe na te payon awh vaih.

<sup>8</sup> Na panuek roeroe awh hoeh. Na thai boi awh hoeh. Ayan hoi na hnâkâko awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh yuem na kamcu hoeh. Vonthung hoi patenghai nang teh, kâlawk na ka tapoe e telah kaw e lah na o tie ka panue toe.

<sup>9</sup> Koung na raphoe awh hoeh nahanelah, ka min kecu dawk ka lungkhueknae teh, ka panguep han. Oup e lah ka o nahanelah, nangmouh dawk ka panguep han.

<sup>10</sup> Khenhaw! na thoung sak awh toe. Hatei, ngun sôlêi e patetlah nahoe. Rucatnae tah-manghmai hoi na tanouk awh han.

<sup>11</sup> Kama hanelah kai ni na sak han rah. Ka min teh bangkong a mathoe han. Bawilennaeh teh tami alouke koe ka poe mahoe.

*Cathut ni Isarel kawnae*

<sup>12</sup> Oe Jakop hoi ka kaw e Isarel, Ka lawk thai awh haw. Kai teh Cathut doeh. Ahmaloe e hoi a hnukteng poungh lai ka o.

<sup>13</sup> Ka kut ni talai du hah a ung. Aranglae kut hoi kalvannaw ka sak toe. Ka kaw teh hmuen touh koe a kamkhueng awh.

<sup>14</sup> Koung kamkhueng awh nateh, thai awh haw. Nangmouh thung dawk hoi apinimaw hete hnonaw hah a dei boi. BAWIPA a lung ka pataw e Babilon khopui dawka ngainae a kuep sak han. A kut hah Khaldean taminaw koe a pha sak han.

<sup>15</sup> Kai kama roeroe ni lawk ka dei. Ahni teh, ka kaw. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, a lamthung a cawn han.

<sup>16</sup> Na hnai awh nateh, hete lawk hah thai awh haw. Apuengcue hoi arulahoi lawk ka dei boihoeh. Apuengcue hoi hawvah ka o toe.

Atuvah, Bawipa Jehovah Cathut e Muitha ni kai hah na patoun toe.

<sup>17</sup> Nangmanaw na ka ratang e, Isarelnaw e Kathoung Poung e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, kai heh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, na hawi awh nahanlah nangmouh na kacangkhaikung, na dawn awh hanelah lamthung dawk nangmouh ka cetkhai hanelah doeh ka o.

<sup>18</sup> Oe kâpoelawknaw na poe e tarawi awh haw khe. Hottelah na sak awh pawiteh, rounnae teh palang tui patetlah thoseh, na lannaeh teh tuiptui tuicapa ka thaw e patetlah thoseh, ao han.

<sup>19</sup> Na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah pap vaiteh, na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah a pap awh han. A min teh ka hmaitung hoi raphoe e lah awm mahoe.

<sup>20</sup> Babilon khopui thung hoi tâcawt awh. Khaldeannaw hai yawng takhai awh. Hetheh, la sak pawlawk hoi thai sak nateh, dei awh. Talai pout totouh kamthang sak awh. BAWIPA ni a san Jakop hah a ratang toe telah dei awh atipouh.

<sup>21</sup> Thingyeiyawn lahoi a hrawi awh navah, tui kahran boi awh hoeh. Lungsong thung hoi ahnimouh han tui a lawng sak. Lungsong a kâbawng sak teh, tui hah a tâco sak.

<sup>22</sup> Tami kahawihoehnaw hanelah, rounnae awm hoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

## 49

### *BAWIPA e san*

<sup>1</sup> Oe tuilum taminaw, ka lawk hah thai awh haw. Ahla koe e miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awh haw. Vonthung ka o nah roeroe vah BAWIPA



ni na kaw toe. Anu e vonthung vah ka min a pakhum toe.

<sup>2</sup> Ka pahni hah tahloi kahran e patetlah a sak teh, a kut tâhlip dawk na hro. Pala pikhluk e patetlah na coung sak teh, a palabom dawkvah na pâseng.

<sup>3</sup> Oe Isarel nang teh kaie san doeh. Nang dawk hoi ka bawilennae a kamnue han telah ka ti toe.

<sup>4</sup> Kai ni hai hawinae awm laipalah ka tawk toe. Ayawmyin lah ka tha hai a baw toe. Hatei, ka lannae tawkphu teh BAWIPA koe ao teh, ka tawkphu teh Cathut koe ao tie hah ka cai telah ati.

<sup>5</sup> Atuvah, BAWIPA ama koe Jakop bankhai hane hoi, ama koe Isarel ka pâkhueng hane a san lah o nahanelah, von thung hoi na kangd-outkhai e ni a dei. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmaitung vah ka sungren e lah ka o. Ka Cathut teh ka thasainae lah ao han.

<sup>6</sup> Bokheiyah, ama ni, Jakop miphun kangdue sak hane hoi Isarelnaw thung dawk kahloutnaw hah bout kangdue sak hanelah, ka san lah na o e heh hno ka pâhawca doeh. Talai pout totouh ka rungngangnae lah na o nahan, Jentelnaw kaangsakkung lah onae hai na poe han.

<sup>7</sup> Isarelnaw hah a ratang teh, a tami kathoung-naw ayâ ni a pacekpahlek e, miphun ni a panuet e, lawkcengkung san, Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Yuemkamcu, BAWIPA, Isarel tamikathoung, na karawikung kecu dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw ni hmawt aw h vaiteh, a thaw aw h han, bawinaw ni hai a bawk aw h han telah ati.

*Isarel bout pâkhuengnae*

<sup>8</sup> BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ngai kaawm e tueng dawk na lawk hah ka tarawi toe. Rungngangnae hnin dawk nang hah na kabawp toe. Na ring vaiteh, miphunnaw hanelah lawkkamnae hah na poe han. Ram bout kangdue sak hane hoi kingkadi e râw lah bout coe hanelah,

<sup>9</sup> Thongkabawtnaw koe tâcawt aw. Hmonae koe kaawmnaw koevah, kamphawng aw telah na dei thai nahanelah, na ta aw han. Lamthungnaw dawc cet aw vaiteh, arasangnae cailum hmuen dawc pawngpanae lah ao aw han.

<sup>10</sup> Vonhlam aw mahoe, tui kahran aw mahoe. Khumbei ni runae poe aw mahoe. Kanî raeng ni daw aw mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh ka pahren e ni cetkhai aw vaiteh, tui onae koe a ceikhai han.

<sup>11</sup> Kaie mon pueng teh lamthung lah ka coung sak han. Kaie lam kalennaw hai ka tawm han.

<sup>12</sup> Kenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh ahlanae koehoi tho hanelah a kâcai aw. Kenhaw! ahnimanaw teh atunglah hoi kanîloumlah hoi tho hanelah a kâcai aw. Ahnimouh teh Sinim ram hoi tho hanlah kâcai aw e naw doeh.

<sup>13</sup> Oe kalvannaw lunghawi hoi la sak aw haw. Oe talai lunghawi haw. Oe monnaw la sak aw haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw a lung a pahawi. Runae kâhmonaw hai a pahren han.

*Cathut ni Zion pahnim hoe*

<sup>14</sup> Hateiteh, Zion ni, Jehovah ni na ceitakhai teh, Bawipa ni na pahnim toe ati.

15 Napui ni a ca a khe e hah, a pahren hoeh totouh, sanu a pânei lahun e camo a pahnim thai han na maw. Pahnim thai nakunghai kai ni na pahnim hoeh.

16 Kai ni ka kuttabei dawk ca ka thut teh, na kâkalupnae rapan teh ka hmalah pou ao.

17 Na canu capanaw ni karanglah a kâroe awh han. Nang karaphoenaw hoi, nang ka hmawt sak e naw ni na tâco takhai han.

18 Na tengpam vah khenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh a kamkhueng awh teh nang koe a tho awh. BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai teh ka hring dawkvah, nang teh langa a kamthoup e patetlah phunkuep hoi na kamthoup dawkvah, rumram nahoeh ati.

19 Raphoe teh kingdi e hmuen hoi ka rawk tangcoung e na ram teh, atuvah kho ka sak e apap dawkvah, abueng toe. Nangmouh na kapayawpnaw teh ahlanae koe ao awh han.

20 Na canaw a due hnukkhu, bout na tawm e capanaw ni hmuen khout awh mahoe. A hmuen na poe ei telah a hei awh han.

21 Hatnavah, nang ni na lungthung hoi, hetnaw heh apinimouh na khe pouh aw, ka canaw be kadout niteh, madueng kaawm e, yuengyoe kâva e lah bout ka o. Hetnaw hah apinimouh a thokhai awh. Kai teh ka madueng kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah, hetnaw heh nâmouh ao awh aw na ti han.

22 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! Kai ni khoram tangkuem kaawm e miphunaw koe ka kut ka dâw teh, mitnoutnae hah ka vo pouh han. Ahnimouh ni nange na canu capanaw hah

a kut hoi tawm awh vaiteh, a loung dawk hrawm awh vaiteh, a thokhai awh han.

<sup>23</sup> Siangpahrangnaw ni nange camo tawm awh vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw teh nange camo ka khoum e lah ao awh han. Na hmalah tabawk awh vaiteh, na khok dawk e vaiphu hah a palem awh han. Kai teh Jehovah lah ka o e hai thoseh, kai na kangaihawinaw teh kayanae a ohoehnae hai thoseh na panue han.

<sup>24</sup> Athakaawme kut dawk hoi hnopai lawp han na maw. Taki ka tho e san hah rungngang han na maw.

<sup>25</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atangcalah, athakaawme ni man tangcoung e tami hah bout la han. Takitho e ni lawp tangcoung e lawphno hah bout la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ka taran e hah kai ni ka taran vaiteh, na capanaw hah ka rungngang han.

<sup>26</sup> Nang na karektapnaw hah amamae tak ka ca sak han. Amamae thi hah misurtui nei e patetlah koug ka boum lah a nei awh han. Hatdawkvah, kai Jehovah teh nang ka rungngangkung, nang karatangkung, Jakop miphun dawk athakaawme Cathut, ao tie hah tami pueng ni a panue awh han telah a dei.

## 50

### *Isarelnaw yonnae dawk hoi hloutnae*

<sup>1</sup> BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nangmae manu manae ca, kâmanaeh hah nâne ao. Nahoe pawiteh, ka laiba dawkvah api koe maw nangmanaw hah na yo awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, namamae na payonnae dawkvah san lah na

o awh. Namamouh kaya poenae dawkvah, nangmae manu ka manae doeh.

<sup>2</sup> Kai ka tho navah bangkongmaw taminaw ao awh hoeh. Bangkongmaw na kaw awh lahun nah na pato awh hoeh. Kai ni na ratang thai awh hoeh nahanelah, ka kut a duem namaw. Rungngang thai hoeh nahanlah bahu ka tawn hoeh na maw. Khenhaw! kai ni ka yue teh, tuipei hai remphui. Palang pui hai kahrawng patetlah ka o sak. Tui ao hoeh dawkwanganaw a pawk awh. Tui kahran hoi a due awh.

<sup>3</sup> Kalvan teh hmonae hoi ka tangoung teh, burihni ka kâkhu sak.

<sup>4</sup> Ka tâwn e koe lawk hoi a tawwnae ka dam sak thai nahanelah, Bawipa Jehovah ni thouthainae lai na poe. Amom tangkuem kai hah na pâhlaw, ca ka kamtu e patetlah thaisak hanelah ka hnâ heh a pâhlaw.

<sup>5</sup> Bawipa Jehovah ni ka hnâ hah a paawng teh, kai hai kangek mahoe. Ka taran mahoe. Hnuklah kâhnawn mahoe.

<sup>6</sup> Ka keng kahemnaw koe thoseh, hmaibeisam kapawnnaw koe thoseh, hmaibeika patueng. Yeirai ponae hoi tamthawinae dawkwanganaw hoi ka minhmai ka hrawk hoeh.

<sup>7</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp han. Hatdawkvah, yeirai ka po mahoe. Hatdawkvah, lungtaw patetlah ka minhmai ka hruek teh, kayak mahoe tie ka panue.

<sup>8</sup> Kai tangnae na kapoekung teh a hnai toe. Apimaw na tuk han. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw. Kamtueng aw sei. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw, rek na hnai naseh.

<sup>9</sup> Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp roeroe han. Apinimaw kai hah na sung sak han. Hot patetlah e taminaw teh napon patetlah ao awh vaiteh, khakbara ni kOUNG a ca awh han.

<sup>10</sup> Nangmouh dawK apimaw BAWIPA ka taket, ahni teh a san e lawk ngai naseh. Apimaw angnae tawn laipalah hmonae dawK ouk ka cet. Jehovah min hah kâuep nateh, amae Cathut dawK kamngawi naseh.

<sup>11</sup> Hmai hah patawi teh, amamouh hmaitali hoi muen kâkatum e taminaw, namamae hmaiang dawK thoseh, namamouh ni patawi e hmawinaw dawK thoseh, cet awh. Hetheh ka kut dawK hoi ka sin e hmai teh namamouh koe lah tangpek vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi na yan awh han.

## 51

### *BAWIPA ni Zion lung a pahawi*

<sup>1</sup> Lannae ka pâlei niteh, BAWIPA ka tawng e taminaw ka lawk thai awh haw, nangmouh na kâdêinae lungsong hoi na tai awh e tangkom kâko khenhaw.

<sup>2</sup> Nangmae na pa Abraham hoi nangmouh na kakhekung Sarah hah khenhaw. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, ahni dueng doeh ka kaw, yawkahawi sak teh, tami moikapap lah ka coung sak.

<sup>3</sup> Hahoi BAWIPA ni Zion kho lung a pahawi han. Ahnie tami kingdinae hmuen pueng, lung a pahawi vaiteh, kahrawngum hah Eden hmuen patetlah ka sak vaiteh, ramkenae hah BAWIPA takha patetlah ka sak han. Lunghawilawkdeinae hoi nawmnae, lunghawilawk deinae hoi la saknae lawknaw athung vah hmu lah ao han.

4 Ka taminaw ka dei e thai awñ haw. Ka miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awñ haw. Kai koehoi kâlawk a tâco vaiteh, lawk ka tâtueng e teh taminaw hanelah, angnae lah ao han.

5 Ka lannae teh a hnai toe. Kaie rungngangnae teh a tâco toe. Ka kut ni tamipueng lawk a ceng awñ han. Tuilum ramnaw ni a panue awñ vaiteh, ka kut a kâuep awñ han.

6 Kalvan lah radoung awñ haw, a rahim lae talai hai khenhaw. Kalvan teh hmaikhu patetlah a kahma teh, talai teh khohna patetlah a pawn han. Talai taminaw teh, tangkarang patetlah a due awñ han. Hatei, rungngangnae teh a yungyoe a kangning vaiteh, lannae hai pahnawt thai lah awñ mahoe.

7 Lannae phung ka panuek niteh, kaie kâlawk a lungthin dawñ katatnaw, ka lawk thai awñ haw. Taminaw e pathoenae taket awñ hanh. Hnephnapnae hai taket awñ hanh.

8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh, khohna patetlah hmonae ni koung a ca awñ han. Tumuen patetlah ahnimanaw teh pâri ni a ca awñ han. Hatei, ka lannae teh a yungyoe a cak vaiteh, ka rungngangnae teh a se buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a kangning han.

9 Kâhlaw leih, kâhlaw leih, thaonae kâmahrawk leih. Ayan e tueng dawñ palang na kâhlaw e patetlah kâhlaw leih. Rahab ka rek niteh, khorui hah patawnae kapoekung teh, BAWIPA nang nahoehmaw.

10 Nang teh, kadung ni teh ka kaw e tuipei kahaksakkung, na rungngang e taminaw a cei na-

hanelah, tuipui a dungpoungnae koe lamthung na ka sak pouh kung teh nang nahoehmaw.

<sup>11</sup> Hot patetlah a ratang e taminaw ni, BAWIPA koelah a ban aw h vaiteh, amamae lû daw k a yungyoe lunghawinae la sak nalaihoi Zion lah a ban aw h nahan, lunghawinae hoi a nawmnae a hmu aw h vaiteh, lungmathoenae hoi khuikanae teh, koug a kama han toe.

<sup>12</sup> Na lung ka mawng sak kung teh kai kama roeroe doeh. Tami capa pho patetlah kasakkung hoi kadout hane tami ka taket e tami teh apimaw.

<sup>13</sup> Talaidu adu ka ung niteh, kalvannaw kasakkung hoi nang na kasakkung BAWIPA na pahnim teh, pacekpahlek e tami ni kai na raphoe tawmlei toe telah na pouk teh ahnie lungkhueknae pou na taki. Ka pacekpahlek e tami a lungkhueknae teh atu nâ maw ao.

<sup>14</sup> Tangkom thung dout mahoe h. Rawca hai pout mahoe h, Karang lah hloutnae koe a pha han.

<sup>15</sup> Kai teh, tuipui ka yue ni teh tuicama kahram-sakkung nangmae Jehovah na Cathut doeh. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh.

<sup>16</sup> Kalvan ka kangdout sak niteh, talai adu ka ung e ni Zion koe vah, ka tami lah na o telah ka ti thai nahanelah, ka lawk na pahni daw k ka hruek toe. Ka kut e tâ hlip hoi nang teh na ramuk toe telah ati.

*Cathut e lungkhueknae ka patawpoung e*

<sup>17</sup> Oe, Jerusalem, BAWIPA e kut daw k e lungkhueknae manang kanetkung napui, kâ hlaw leih, thaw nateh kâ hlaw leih. nang



ni tâluengsaknae manang hai kOUNg na nei toe.  
A radue hai kOUNg na nei toe.

<sup>18</sup> Na khe e na capanaw thung dawK, nama lam kapâtuekung buet touh hai awm hoeh. Na kawK e capanaw thung dawK nama kut hoi na ka hrawi hane tami buet touh hai awm hoeh.

<sup>19</sup> Takang a tho vaiteh tami kingdinae hoi, tahloi hoi theinae, hete runae kahni touh nange lathueng a pha toe. Apinimaw na ka khai vaiteh, lung na pahawi han.

<sup>20</sup> Na capanaw ni kângai a ru awH han. Tangkhek dawK kâman e Atha patetlah lam tangkuem dawK ayan awH vaiteh, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi Cathut e yuenae teh a boum awH han.

<sup>21</sup> Hatdawkvah, pacekpahlek e ka khang e tami, misurtui hloilah alouke paruinae hoi ka parui e tami thai awH haw.

<sup>22</sup> Na BAWIPA, a taminaw lawk ouk ka kâpankhai e, na Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! pâyawnae manang, ka lungkhueknae manang dawK e a taisawm hah na kut dawK e ka la vaiteh, nang teh bout na net mahoeH toe.

<sup>23</sup> Hatei, nang koe vah na tak van coungroe thai nahanelah, tabawK haw telah a titeh, na lathueng kacetnaw hanelah, lamthung patetlah na tak a phai teh, patawnae na kapoekungnaw e kut dawK, hote yamu manang ka hruek han.

## 52

### *Cathut ni Jerusalem a ratang*

<sup>1</sup> Oe, Zion kâhlaw, kâhlaw. Na thaonae hoi kamthoup. Oe Jerusalem kho, kathounge khopui,

khohna kahawi hoi kamthoup. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi teh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw hoi kamhnawngnaw teh na thung vah kâen mahoehtoe. <sup>2</sup> Oe Jerusalem, vaiphu na kâbetnae tâkhawng haw. Thaw nateh, tahung haw. Oe Zion canu san lah na onae na lahuen dawkpâkhi e ratham haw. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Banghai bang hoehtah lah na yo awh. Hot patetlah tangka laipalah hoi na ratang han toetelah atipouh. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka taminaw Izip ram o hanelah hmaloe a cathuk awh teh, Assirianaw ni a khuekhaw awm laipalah hoi rep a coungroe awh. <sup>5</sup> Ka taminaw hah banglahai awm laipalah a ceikhai awh. Hatdawkvah, bangmaw hi ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ahnimouh tak dawka ukkungnaw ni lungmathoe hoi a khuika sak awh telah BAWIPA ni ati. A hnintangkuem pout laipalah ka min a pacekpahlek awh a ti. <sup>6</sup> Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw ni ka min hah a panue awh han, lawk kadeikung hah kai doeh telah hat hnin vah a panue awh han. Kenhaw! kai doeh telah a ti. <sup>7</sup> Monsom vah kamthang kahawi ka phatkhai e, roumnae lawk hah ka hramkhai e, hawinae kamthang ka phat sak e, rungngangnae lawk hah ka oung e, Zion koevah, na Cathut ni a uk katetkung e a khok teh a meihawi poung. <sup>8</sup> Na ramveng ni a lawk hah a tâco sak han. A lawk tâco hoi cungtalah la a sak awh han. <sup>9</sup> Ka rawk e Jerusalem hmuennaw vaitalahoi na lunghawi awh. Cungtalah la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a lungmawng sak teh, Jerusalem hah

a ratang toe. <sup>10</sup> BAWIPA ni a miphun abuemlae a mithmu vah, kathounge a kut a pátue teh, kalvan e kaawmnaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a hmu han. <sup>11</sup> Tâcawt awh. Tâcawt awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. Ka khin e tek hanh awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. BAWIPA e hnopai ka phawt naw, kathoungcalah awm awh. <sup>12</sup> Nangmouh teh, ka rang lah na tâcawt awh hoeh, yawng hai na yawng awh hoeh. BAWIPA hah na hmalah cet vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh na hmalah hoi kountoukkung lah ao han.

*Yonnae kaphawtkung san*

<sup>13</sup> Khenhaw! ka san ni lungangcalah a sak han. Ahni teh karasangpoung lah ka talue lah ka tawmrasang e lah ao han. <sup>14</sup> Tami moikapap ni a kângairukhai e patetlah a mei teh tami mei hlak hai a mathoe teh, a takthai hai tami e takthai hlak a mathoe. <sup>15</sup> Hot patetlah, ahni ni miphunnaw pueng hah a thoung sak han. Siangpahrangnaw ni amamae pahni a tabuem awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei boihoeh e a hmu awh han, thai boihoeh e hai a thai awh han.

## 53

<sup>1</sup> Maimouh ni pathang awh e lawk heh apinimaw a yuem. BAWIPA kut teh api koe maw a kamnue. <sup>2</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmalah talai hoi cati kapaw e patetlah ama teh, a paw. Ama ka hmu awh teh, ka ngai awh nahanelah, a meihawinae banghai tawn hoeh. Ngai kawi e minhmai awm hoeh. <sup>3</sup> Ama teh taminaw e dudam hoi pahnawt e lah ao. Reithainae ka tawn e hoi patawnae ka panuek e lah ao. Tami ni a

minhmai a thung takhai e patetlah taminaw ni a dudam e lah ao teh, kaimouh ni hai banglah ka noutna van hoeh. <sup>4</sup> Ama ni ka patawnae hah a phu. Ka lungmathoenae hai a phu. Hatei, kaimouh ni, lungmathoenae ni na pha sin e hoi, Cathut ni na hemnae patawnae na poe e lah ka pouk awh. <sup>5</sup> Hatei, kaimouh ni kâlawk ka ek awh kecu dawkvah pacekpahleknæ hoi, ka yonæ kecu dawkvah hemnae a khang. Ka lungmawng awh nahanelah yuenæ teh amæ tak daw k a pha sak teh, a hemnae hmâ daw k hoi ka dam awh. <sup>6</sup> Tu patetlah kahma awh teh, lamthung lengkaleng ka phen awh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka yonnae naw hah amæ a tak daw k a patue. <sup>7</sup> Ama teh repcoungrøe e lah ao ei, lawkkamuem lah ao. Thei hanelah a ceikhai awh e tuca patetlah a muen ngaw pouh nah duem kaawm e tuca patetlah ao teh, a pahni hai a cakuep. <sup>8</sup> Ama teh thongim thung hoi lawkcengnae lahoi a ceikhai awh. Apini maw a catoun hah a hram khai han. Kahringnaw e ram thung hoi ahni teh takhoe lah ao teh, ka taminaw ni kâ tapoenæ kecu daw k ahni teh hem lah ao. <sup>9</sup> Payonnae sak boihoeh. Pahni daw k hoi dumyennae laithoe dei boihoeh. Hatei, a tangkom teh tamikahawihoehnaw koe rei pakawp hanelah a pouk awh. Hatei, a due hnukkhu hoi bawitangrengnaw koe ao. <sup>10</sup> Hateiteh, ama a hemnae teh BAWIPA ngainæ doeh. Patawnæ hah a poe katang teh, a hringnae teh yon thuengnae daw k hno toteh, ca catounnaw a hmu vaiteh, a hringnae hnin hah a saw sak han. BAWIPA ngainæ teh a kut daw k a kuep sak han. <sup>11</sup> A hringnae taw kphu a

hmu vaiteh, a lung a kuep han toe. Ka lan e ka san hah panuenae lahoi, ahni ni tamikapap hah lannae dawk a caksak han. Ahnimae yonnaw hah a phu pouh han. <sup>12</sup> Hatdawkvah, ama teh tami kalennaw ham ka rei han. Ahni ni a la e hnopainaw hah, athakaawme taminaw a rei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hringnae teh, a due totouh a rabawk teh, kâlawk ka ek naw koe hmai touksin lah ao. Tami moikapap e yonnae hah a phu teh kâlawk kaeknaw hanlah a kâhei pouh.

## 54

### *Ka pout thai hoeh e roumnae lawkkam*

<sup>1</sup> Oe, carôe e napui, lunghawi hoi la sak haw. Ca khe patawnae ka khang boihoeh rae napui, la sak hoi hram haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a vâ ka sak e napui ni ca sak e hlak pahnawt e ni ca hoe kapap a sak toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. <sup>2</sup> Na im hmuen hah pakaw haw. Na onae lemphu hah rayang haw. Pasai hanh. Ruinaw hah saw sak haw. Khomnaw hah kacaklah ung haw. <sup>3</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh avoilah aranglah na pungdaw han. Na catoun ni miphunnaw hah râw lah coe vaiteh, ahnimae kingkadi kho dawk kho a sak aw hah. <sup>4</sup> Taket hanh, na kayak mahoe h. Na lungpout hanh, na min mathout mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na nawca nah na khang e kayanae hah na pahnim han. Lahmainu lah na o dawk pathoenae hah bout na pouk mahoe h toe. <sup>5</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na ka sak e teh, nange vâ lah ao. A min teh, ransahu BAWIPA doeh. Nang karatangkung teh Isarel mip hun

dawk kathounge Cathut lah ao. Talai pueng a uk teh Cathut telah a kaw awh. <sup>6</sup> Pahnawt teh a lung ka mathout e napui, a naw navah yu lah kaawm niteh, a hnukkhu mae napui hah bout kaw e patetlah nang hah bout na kaw han telah na Cathut ni ati. <sup>7</sup> Nang hah dongdengca na pahnawt dawkvah, moikapap e pahrennae hoi bout na pâkhueng han. <sup>8</sup> Puenghoi ka lungkhuek teh, dongdengca ka minhmai ka hro ei nakunghai, a yungyoe lungpatawnae lahoi bout na pahren han telah nang ka ratang e Jehovah ni ati. <sup>9</sup> Noah se nah e tuikamuem a tho navah, hote tui ni talai teh bout kamuem sin mahoe hoi toe telah lawk ka kam e patetlah nang koe ka lungkhuek mahoe hoi toe, na yue mahoe hoi toe telah thoe ka bo toe. <sup>10</sup> Monnaw kahmat niteh, monruinaw kampuen nakunghai, kaie lungpatawnae teh nang koe hoi kampuen mahoe hoi. Kaie roumnae lawkkam hai kampuen mahoe hoi telah nang ka pahren e BAWIPA ni ati. <sup>11</sup> Oe, nang rektap e hoi tûili ni meng a raphoe teh, lungmawngnae ka tawn hoe hoi e, kenhaw! na talungnaw teh talung phu kaawm phunkuep hoi ka pathoup vaiteh, na talungdu teh, Sapphire talung hoi ka ung han. <sup>12</sup> Longkhanaw hah rubies talung hoi thoseh, thonaw hah khristal talung hoi thoseh, tapang pueng teh aphu kaawm e talungnaw hoi thoseh, ka sak han. <sup>13</sup> Na catoun pueng teh BAWIPA ni cangkhai e lah awm vaiteh, na canaw e roumnae teh a len han. <sup>14</sup> Lanna dawk caksak lah na o han. Repcoungroenae hoi na kâhlat toung vaiteh, na taket mahoe hoi toe. Lungpuenna hai hlat toung vaiteh nang koe phat mahoe hoi toe.

<sup>15</sup> Kaie kê laipalah, apinihai na taran mahoeoh toe. Nang tuk hanelah kamkhueng e pueng teh, koug a rawp awh han. <sup>16</sup> Hmaisaaan ka hmu niteh, ama hanelah senehmaica ka dêi e hah ka sak teh, sumkadêinaw hai ka sak. <sup>17</sup> Nang taran hanelah a sak awh e senehmaica buet touh boehai coung mahoeoh. Lawkcengnae koe nang ka taran e pueng a sung awh han. BAWIPA e sannaw teh hot patet e râw hah a coe awh vaiteh, kai kecu dawc lannaee koe a pha awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

## 55

### *Hring thadam nahanelah counnae*

<sup>1</sup> Oe, tui kahran pueng, tui aonae koe tho awh. Tangka ka tawn hoeh naw tho awh. Ran awh nateh net awh. Tangka hoi aphu poe laipalah tho awh nateh misurtui hoi sanutui ran awh haw. <sup>2</sup> Rawca lah kaawm hoeh e dawc nangmouh ni na tangka thoseh, von ka paha thai hoeh e dawc na hnopai thoseh bangkongmaw na pâbaw awh. Ka lawk thai awh haw. Kahawie rawca hah cat awh. Na hringnae a nawm han. <sup>3</sup> Na hnâpakeng awh nateh, thai awh haw. Hottelah na tet awh pawiteh, nangmae muitha teh a hring han. Kai ni hai, nangmouh hoi a yungyoe lawkkamnae ka sak vaiteh, Devit dawc lungmanaee ka caksak han. <sup>4</sup> Khenhaw! ahni teh, tami pueng hanelah, kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o sak hane thoseh, taminaw hanelah kahrawikung kacue lah thoseh, miphunhaw koe ka poe toe. <sup>5</sup> BAWIPA Cathut hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung kecu dawc, na panue boihoeh e miphun hah na kaw

han. Nang na ka panuek boihoeh e miphun hah, nang koe a yawng han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a bawilennae caksak toe telah ati. <sup>6</sup> Hmu thai lahun nah BAWIPA hah tawng awh, a hnai lahun nah ama hah kaw awh. <sup>7</sup> Tamikathout ni a lamthung cettakhai naseh. Tamikalan hoeh e ni a pouknae thoseh, a pahnawt vaiteh, BAWIPA koe ban naseh. Hottelah tetpawiteh, a pahren han. Maimae Cathut koe kâthung naseh, hottelah tetpawiteh, a ngaithoum han. <sup>8</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka pouknae heh, nangmae pouknae hoi kâvan hoeh. Ka lamthung hai na lamthung hoi kâvan hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. <sup>9</sup> Kalvan heh talai hlak a rasang e patetlah ka lamthung hai na lamthung hlak a rasang teh, ka pouknae hai na pouknae hlak a rasang. <sup>10</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratui hoi tadamtui teh, kalvan hoi a rak teh bout ban toung laipalah, cati kahei koe cati hah a poe teh, rawca ka cat hane koe rawca hah a poe thai nahan, talai a duk sak teh, a kung a pâw sak teh, a paw a paw sak e patetlah, <sup>11</sup> Ka kâko hoi ka tâcawt e ka lawk teh ao han. Ayawmlah kama koe bout ban mahoe. Ka ngainae a kuep sak vaiteh, ka patoun ngainae daw kuepcingnae a hmu han. <sup>12</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, lunghawi laihoi na tâco awh vaiteh, karoumcalah na ceikhai awh han. Montang monruinaw ni nangmae hmalah la a sak awh han. Kahrawng e thingnaw pueng ni a kuttawng awh han. <sup>13</sup> Pâkhing yueng lah hmaica, pho yueng lah tuihannaw a pâw han. Hote hno teh BAWIPA hanelah minhawinae hoi, kahmat thai hoeh e a yungyoe mitnout lah ao



han.

## 56

### *Jentelnaw han rungngangnae*

<sup>1</sup> BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Kângingnae hah kuen nateh, lannae hah sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie rungngangnae meimei a tho toe, ka lannae hah pâpho lah ao han. <sup>2</sup> Hete hno kasaknaw hoi hot patetlah kacaklah ka kuen e tami capa, sabbath ek laipalah hawihoehnae sak laipalah, a kut ka ring e teh, a yaw ka hawi e tami lah ao. <sup>3</sup> Hahoi, ramlouk tami, amadueng lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e capa ni, BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung hoi abuemplahoi na kapek tet nahanh seh. Tuenla ni khenhaw! thingke lah doeh rip ka o aw h tet nahanh seh. <sup>4</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie sabbath hnin ya hoi ka lunghawikhai e hno hah ka rawi niteh, ka lawkkam pou ka kuen e tuenla kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, <sup>5</sup> Ahnimouh koe ka im vah thoseh, ka rapan thung thoseh, canu capa katawnnaw hlak haiyah, pahnim hoeh nahan minhawinae ka poe han. Ahnimouh koe yungyoe kâraphoe thai hoeh e min hah ka poe han. <sup>6</sup> Ahnie san lah o hane, BAWIPA min lungpataw hane, BAWIPA kâuep hane, ramlouk e tami capanaw a mahmawk lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuennaw hai sabbath ek laipalah, ya hanelah ka lawkkam ka kuen e pueng, <sup>7</sup> ahnimouh roeroe hah ka mon kathoung koe ka ceikhai han. Kaie ratoumnae im daw k ka lunghawikhai han, hmaisawi thueng hanlah poe e naw hoi thuengnae naw hah, kaie khoungroe daw k hoi

ka dâw pouh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ka im teh, miphunnaw pueng hanelah ratoumnae im ati awh han. <sup>8</sup> Bawipa Jehovah ni a pâlei e Isarel bout ka pâkhueng e ni, ama koe pâkhueng tangcoung e naw touksin laipalah, tami alouknaw hai ahnimouh koe ka pâkhueng han telah ati.

*Khopouk ka vang hoeh e Isarel kahrawikungnaw*

<sup>9</sup> Thingyei um e moithangnaw pueng hoiyah, ratu um kaawm e moithangnaw pueng, ca hanelah tho awh. <sup>10</sup> Ahnimae ramvengnaw teh a mit ka dawn e a tho. Thainae ka tawn hoeh e naw seng lah ao awh teh, abuemlahoi a lawk kacaihoehe ui, ka rauk thai hoeh e ui lah ao awh. Karum mang sak hoi, pou ka ip niteh, i dueng ka panki e lah ao awh. <sup>11</sup> Ka carawng ni teh ka khout boihoeh e uinaw lah ao awh. Ahnimouh teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e tukkhounaw doeh. Makhomaram vah, mahoima mek nahanelah abuemlahoi lam a phen awh toe. <sup>12</sup> Tho awh haw, misur ka thokhai vai, yamu hah king net awh sei. Tangtho hai sahnin e patetlah han na a, apap hai hoe apap han doeh telah ati.

## 57

*Cungkeihoeh meikaphawk bawknae*

<sup>1</sup> Tamikalan a due teh, hawinae ka sak e tami hah takhoe lah ao navah, tamikalan hah hawihoehnae thung hoi takhoe toe tie hah apinihai thaipanuek awh hoeh, apinihai pouk awh hoeh. <sup>2</sup> Hot patet e tami teh rounnae

thung a kâen toe. Ahnimouh teh kalan lah a hring awh teh, amamae ikhun dawk a kâhat awh. <sup>3</sup> Ân ka sin e napui e capanaw, uicuknaw hoi ka kâyawt e catounnaw hi tho awh haw. <sup>4</sup> Nangmouh ni apimaw na pacai awh. Api hanelah maw na lai na pâthosin awh vaw. Nangmouh teh laithoe catoun, kâ ka ek e catoun, <sup>5</sup> kathenkungnaw e rahim vah, meikaphawk koe ka cuk e, ravo thung, lungha rahak camo kathetnaw nahoehmaw. <sup>6</sup> Ravo yawn talung kâpinaw rahak nangmae ham teh ao. Hot patetlah e hno teh nangmae râw doeh. Hetnaw e hmalah nei thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae naw hah na rabawk awh. Hotnaw hah ka ngai han na maw. <sup>7</sup> Mon rasangnae koe na ikhun hah na hruek teh, hote hmuen koe thueng nahanelah ouk na luen. <sup>8</sup> Nang pahnim hoeh nahanlah tho hnuklah na hruek teh, kai koe laipalah alouknaw koe khohna na rading teh na luen toe. Na ikhun na pakaw teh, ahnimouh koe lawkkamnae na sak toe. Tawngtai lah na hmu e ahnimae ikhun hah na lungpataw toe. <sup>9</sup> Satui na sin teh siangpahrang koe na cei toe. Hmuitui na pung sak toe. Laiceinaw hah ahlanae koe na patoun teh, Sheol totouh na patoun toe.

<sup>10</sup> Na ceinae lam ahlapoung dawkvah ngawt na tâwn eiteh, na lungpout hoeh. Na kâyawm teh na hlout dawkvah, na thathout hoeh.

<sup>11</sup> Nang ni apini na bari teh, na taki dawk maw laithoe dei laihoi kai na pahnim. Hoehpawiteh, na lungthin hoi na pouk hoeh. Kasawlah duem ka o dawk maw na taki hoeh.

<sup>12</sup> Na lannae hoi na tawksak e hah ka pâpho han. Hatei, cungkeinae awm mahoe.

<sup>13</sup> Na hram toteh, na pâkhueng e meikaphawk-naw ni na rungngang naseh. Hatei, hotnaw teh kahlî ni ahlanae koe a sin han. Kâha ni a palek awh han. Hatei, kai na kâuep e niteh, ram hah pang awh vaiteh, mon kathoungnaw hah râw lah a pang awh han.

*Hnuklah kabannaw damsaknae*

<sup>14</sup> Hahoi, talai paten awh, talai paten awh. Lam pathoup awh. Ka taminaw e lam dawk e thongmuinaw hah takhoe awh telah ka dei.

<sup>15</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a rasang poungnae koe tawm lah kaawm e, a yungyoe kangning e, a min Thoungnae telah ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei, Kai teh a rasangnae koe kathoung hmuen koe ka o. Ka kârahnoumnaw e lungthin pâhlaw hoi pankângai e lungthin pâhlaw hanelah, a lung hoi pankângai katang e hoi kârahnoum katangnaw koevah ka o.

<sup>16</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yungyoe ka tuk mahoe, ka lung hai pou khuek mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka sak e kâha hoi muitha teh ka hma lah a tâwn han doeh.

<sup>17</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, utsinnae hoi payonnae dawkvah, ka lungkhuek teh ka tuk, ka minhmai ka hro teh ka lungkhuek. Hatei, ahnimouh teh amamae lungpata laihoi ao awh.

<sup>18</sup> A hringnae teh ka hmu toe. Ahni teh, ka dam sak han. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, ahni hoi ahni kakhuinaw koevah, lungmawngnae teh bout ka poe han.

19 Pahni paw hah ka sak. Ahlanae koe kaawmnaw hoi a hnainae koe kaawmnaw koe-vah, roumnae, roumnae teh awm lawiseh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hahoi ahni teh ka dam sak han ati.

20 Hatei, tamikathoutnaw teh, kâhuen e tali patetlah ao. Duem ao thai hoeh toteh, songnawng hoi tangdong a tâco sak.

21 Tamikathoutnaw hanelah roumnae awm hoeh telah ka Cathut ni ati.

## 58

### *Cathut lung kahawi sak e rawcahainae*

1 Kacaipounglah hram nateh, panguep hanh. Mongka patetlah na lawk cai sak. Ka taminaw ni kâlawk a eknae hoi Jakop imthung yonnae hah pâpho haw. 2 Hateiteh, hnintangkuem kai hah na tawng aw hah teh, ka lamthung panue e hah a ngai aw hah. Miphun buet touh ni lannae a sak teh, Cathut e lamthung a ceitakhai boihoeh e patetlah kângingnae phunglam hah na pâlei aw hah teh, Cathut hnai hane hai a ngai aw hah. 3 Bangkongmaw, rawca ka hai aw hah e na hmu hoeh. Bang kecu daw k maw, oupnae na poe e hah na panuek laipalah ati aw hah. Khenhaw! rawca na hai hnin vah, namamouh nawmnae na sak aw hah teh, na thaw katawknaw pueng na dudam aw hah. 4 Nangmouh ni kâyuekâounnae hoi, thoena kut na kahluem aw hah teh, kâthaw hanelah, rawca hah ouk na hai aw hah. Sahnin e rawca na hai aw hah e patetlah na lawknaw hah lathueng lah thai hanelah rawca na hai aw hah mahoe hah. 5 Rawcahai hnin vah, na ka rek aw hah e hah maw kai ni ka ngai e lah ao

han. A kang patetlah lûsaling hane hoi, buri phai vaiteh vaiphu kâphuen hane na vaimoe. Hetheh, rawcahainae hoi BAWIPA ni a coe e hnin na ti aw h han na vaimoe. <sup>6</sup> Tamikathout kateknae tangron rathap pouh e, yawcu patue e, hoi yawcu kâkhoe sak e heh ka ngai e rawcahainae nahoehmaw. <sup>7</sup> A von ka hlamnaw koe rawca poe hane karoedengnaw im vah, thokhai e nahoehmaw. Caici lah kaawmnaw na hmu navah, khohna na poe hane, nama e tak na hmu toteh na roun hoeh nahoehmaw. <sup>8</sup> Na angnae hah amom e kho ka sei e patetlah a sei vaiteh, damnae teh karanglah a pha han. Na lannae ni na hrawi vaiteh, BAWIPA bawilennae a kamnue sak han. <sup>9</sup> Hottelah na kaw vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a pato han. Na kaw toteh ahni ni, hi ka o ati han. Nangmouh thung daw k e yawcu hoi, khutdon hoi takhi e, dudamnae lawk dei e hah na kâvan sak aw h teh,

<sup>10</sup> a von ka hlamnaw hanelah hring na pa-soung teh, rektap e naw hah a von na paha sak pawiteh, hmonae um vah na angnae a tâco vaiteh, hmonae hah kanîthun patetlah ao han.

<sup>11</sup> Pout laipalah BAWIPA ni na hrawi aw h han. Takang a tho navah, ka boum lah na paca han. Na hrunaw hai a tha ka o sak han. Tui ka bu e takha patetlah kahak boihoeh e tuiphuek patetlah na o han.

<sup>12</sup> Nangmouh thung e taminaw ni palang ka rawk e hmuen hah na pathoup aw h han. Se moikapap e adu lah ung e pathoup aw h ati han. Hottelah nangmouh teh, ka rawk e ka pathoupkung tamimaya lam, khosak nahanelah,

patuen ka pathoupkung lah na o awh ati awh han.

<sup>13</sup> Sabbath a ek hoeh nahan hoi, hnin kathoung hnin nah na ngai e na sak hoeh nahanelah, sabbath hah nawmnae doeh na titeh, BAWIPA e hnin kathoung teh, bari han kamcu na titeh, ma ngai e tarawi mahoe, mae nawmnae hai sak mahoe, lawk dei laipalah na pho na len awh pawiteh,

<sup>14</sup> BAWIPA dawkvah, na lunghawi vaiteh, talai a rasangnae hmuen dawk na kâcui han. Na pa Jakop ni a pang e râw hoi na kawk han. BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe ati.

## 59

### *Isarel Yon pâphonaë*

<sup>1</sup> Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kut teh rungngang thai hoeh han totouh duem hoeh. Thai thai hoeh nahan totouh a hnâpang hoeh. <sup>2</sup> Hatei, namamae payonnae ni na Cathut koehoi na kapek awh teh, a thai hoeh nahanelah na hawi awh hoeh nae ni a minhmai hah nangmouh koehoi a hro toe. <sup>3</sup> Nangmae kut teh thi hoi thoseh, na kutdawnnaw teh yonnae hoi thoseh, na khin sak awh. Nangmouh ni pahni hoi laithoe na dei awh. Na laihoi thoenaë lawk na dei awh. <sup>4</sup> Kângingnae hah apinihai tawng awh hoeh. Lawkkatang hah tarawi awh hoeh. Ayawmyin e lawk hah a kâuep awh teh, laithoe lawk doeh ouk a dei awh. Thoenaë hah a vawn awh teh, payonnae hah a khe awh. <sup>5</sup> Tahrun tadui hah a awt awh teh, Bombarui hah a kawng awh. A tadinaw kacate teh a due. A tadui a kâkhei teh

tahrún lah a tâco. <sup>6</sup> A kawng aw h e bombarui teh, khohna lah kangcoung pouh hoeh. A kawng aw h e hni hah kâkhu aw h mahoe h. A sak aw h e hno hah kahawihoehe hoi a sak aw h dawkvah, a kut daw k thamanae ao. <sup>7</sup> A khoknaw teh thoena e saknae koe a yawng aw h teh, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e tami thipalawngnae koe a hue a rang aw h. A pouknae hai kahawihoehe pouknae doeh. A ceinae lamthung hai rucatnae hoi rawknae lamthung lah doeh ao. <sup>8</sup> Rounnae lamthung panuek aw h hoeh. Ahnima e lamthung daw k kângingnae aw m hoeh. A cei aw h nahan lamlongkawinaw a sak aw h teh, kadawnnaw pueng ni rounnae hmaw t aw h mahoe h.

### *Isarel yon a pâphona e*

<sup>9</sup> Hatdawkvah, kângingnae teh maimouh koe-hoi kahlatpoung lah ao teh, lanna e ni hai na phat boi aw h hoeh toe. Angnae hah ka ring aw h, hatei, haw vah hmona e teh ao. Ka ring aw h e teh angnae eiteh, kahmaw t poung e koe doeh cei aw h.

<sup>10</sup> Mit ka dawn e patetlah tapang thupthup payam aw h teh, mit ka tawn hoeh e patetlah pou payam aw h. Tangmin e patetlah kanîthun hai kamthui aw h teh, ka rawp aw h. Thaona e koe teh tami kadout patetlah doeh ka o aw h toe.

<sup>11</sup> Tavom patetlah ka hram aw h teh, bakhu patetlah ka cingou aw h. Kângingnae ka tawng aw h ei, pâphawng aw h hoeh toe. Rungngangnae ngaihaw i aw h ei, maimouh koehoi ahla poung toe.



<sup>12</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk eknae teh a hmaitung vah hoehoe apap. Ka yonae ni kamamouh koelah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Ka payon awh e pueng kamamouh koe ao teh, sakpayon e pueng hai kamamouh ni ka panue awh.

<sup>13</sup> Kâtapoenae, laithoe lahoi BAWIPA taranae, Cathut hnamthun takhai e, repcoungroenae, taranthawnae lawk deinae, ka vawn awh teh, lungthin thung hoi laithoe lawk dei awh.

<sup>14</sup> Kalan lah lawkcengnae ni hnam na thun takhai teh, kângingnae ni kahlatpoung e hmuen koe a kangdue. Lawkkatang teh lam dawka rawp teh, lannaekân thai hoeh.

<sup>15</sup> Lawkkatang teh a rawk toe. Thoenaekâ roun e tami hah hnopainaw a lawp awh toe. BAWIPA ni hot hah a hmu teh, kângingnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, a maithoe.

### *Yon dawka hoi Isarel ratangnae*

<sup>16</sup> Tami awm hoeh tie a hmu navah, ka kâhet pouh e awm hoeh tie hah kângai lah a ru. Hatdawkvah, a kut hoi roeroe rungngangnae letlang a sak teh, amae lannaekân letlang a kangdue sak.

<sup>17</sup> Lannaekân hah bahling lah a patuep teh rungngangnaekân hah sumluhuem lah a kâmu. Moipathungnaekân hoi a kamthoup teh, lungthahmeinaekân angkidung hah a kho.

<sup>18</sup> A tawka sak awh e patetlah aphua hmu awh han. Ama ka taran e naw koe a lungkhueknaekân hah tarannaw ni khang han a kamcu e patetlah moi a pathung awh han.

<sup>19</sup> BAWIPA e min teh kanîloumlah hoi a taki awh vaiteh, a bawilennae hah kanîtho lahoi a taki awh han. Tarannaw teh tuikalen patetlah a tho navah, BAWIPA e Muitha ni ama hoi kâtaran lah a ngang han.

<sup>20</sup> Zion vah ka ratangkung, Jakop kâtapoenae kamlang takhai naw koe a tho han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

<sup>21</sup> Het hah doeh, ahnimouh hoi kaie lawkkam e teh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Na lathueng kaawm e ka Muitha hoi na pahni dawk ka hruek e ka lawk ni, na pahni thoseh, na catounnaw e pahni thoseh, na catounnaw e pahni thoseh, atu hoi a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh tâcawt takhai mahoe toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

## 60

### *Kum 1000 uknaeram dawk Isarel bawilennae*

<sup>1</sup> Thaw nateh, ang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na angnae a pha, BAWIPA bawilennae teh na tak dawk a pha toe. <sup>2</sup> Hmonae ni talai hah a ramuk vaiteh, kathapoung e hmonae ni taminaw a ramuk han. Hatei, BAWIPA teh nang dawk tâcawt vaiteh, a bawilennae teh nang dawk hmu lah kaawm han. <sup>3</sup> Jentelnaw nange angnae koe a tho han. Siangpahrangnaw hai nange angnae koe a tho han. <sup>4</sup> Kalvan lah mounng nateh, na tengpam pueng kenh. Abuemlahoi a kamkhueng awh teh, ahnimouh koe a tho awh. Na capanaw hah lamhla pui hoi a tho awh vaiteh, na canunaw hah a camo patetlah a tawn awh han. <sup>5</sup> Hote hah na hmawt awh vaiteh, na ang awh han. Na lungthin hah lunghawinae hoi

a kawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuilam hoi hno kayawtnaw nangmouh koe moi tho awh vaiteh, Jentelnaw hnopai pueng nangmouh koe a tho han. <sup>6</sup> Na ram teh kalauk hoi kawi vaiteh, Midian hoi Ephah ram e kalauktan kanaw pueng hah, Seba ram hoi tho vaiteh, sui hoi frankinsen phawt vaiteh, BAWIPA pholennae hah a pâpho awh han. <sup>7</sup> Kebar saringnaw pueng ni nangmouh koe a kamkhueng vaiteh, Nebaioth tutannaw ni nangmae thaw a tawk awh han. Ka khoungroe dawkvah coe hane hoi luen awh vaiteh, ka bawilennae im hah ka pholen han. <sup>8</sup> Tâmai patetlah kamleng e naw hoi a cu nahan ka pâmam e bakhu patetlah ka kamleng e naw hateh api han namaw. <sup>9</sup> Tuilum ramnaw ni na ngaihawi awh roeroe han. BAWIPA na Cathut min hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung koevah, sui, ngun, hoi lamhlapui hoi a capanaw thokhai hanelah Tarshish longnaw hmaloe a tho han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a pholen toe.

<sup>10</sup> Ram louk taminaw ni a kalupnae rapan hah a kangning vaiteh, a siangpahrangnaw ni hai na thaw a tawk awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungphuen teh, ka hem awh ei, ka ngaikhai lawi na pahren toe.

<sup>11</sup> Hatdawkvah, tami ni Jentelnaw e hnopai nang koe a tho khai thai nahanlah siangpahrangnaw hai be a tho thai nahanelah, na longkhanaw pueng hah karum khodai khan mahoe toe.

<sup>12</sup> Na thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphunnaw hoi uknaeram teh a kahma awh han. Hote miphunnaw teh ngit raphoe lah kaawm awh han.

13 Ka hmuen kathoung hah hawi sak hanelah, Lebanon bawilennae hah nang koe a tho awh han. Hmaica hoi sumpa thing hoi Saipres thing hah cungtalah tho awh vaiteh, ka khok toungnae hmuen hah ka bawilen sak han.

14 Nang ka rektap e capanaw hai a tabut vaiteh, nang koe a tho a han. Nang ka pacekpahlek e taminaw hai na khok rahim vah a tabo awh han. BAWIPA e khopui Isarel Tami Kathoung Zion telah ati awh han.

15 Nang teh apinihai yah ceisak rumram hane, ceitakhai hane totouh hmuhma e yueng lah yungyoe kahawipoung e ase moikasaw hane lunghawinae ka tho sak han.

16 Jentelnaw e sanu na nei awh vaiteh, siang-pahrangnaw e sanu hai na nei awh han. Kai BAWIPA ni nang teh ka rungngangkung hoi na karatangkung Jakop e tami athakaawme lah ao tie hah na panue awh han.

17 Rahum yueng lah sui ka thokhai han. Sum yueng lah ngun ka thokhai han. Thing yueng lah rahum ka thokhai han. Talung yueng lah sum, hnâroumnae hah na kahrawikung lah ka ta han. Lannae hah na lawkcengkung lah ka o sak han.

18 Na ram dawkvah, thama lah kamthang na thai mahoehtoe. Kâtheikârawngnae na ram dawktai mahoehtoe. Hatei, na tapangnaw hah rungngangnae na ti vaiteh, na thonaw hah pholennae na ti han

19 Kanî hah khodai lah angnae lah awm toung laipalah, thapa ni hai angnae ang mahoehtoe. Hatei, BAWIPA hah nang hane yungyoe angnae

lah awm toung vaiteh, na Cathut teh na bawilennaeh lah ao han. <sup>20</sup> Na kanî teh khum boi mahoe h toe. Na thapa hai kum boi mahoe h toe. Bangkongtêtpawiteh, BAWIPA teh a yungyoe na angnae lah awm vaiteh, lungmathoenae hah a pout han. <sup>21</sup> Na taminaw koug lan aw h vaiteh, ram hah yungyoe pou a pang aw h han. Ka bawilennaeh ao thai nahan, ka kut hoi ka tawk e haiyah ka ung e cakang lah ao han. <sup>22</sup> Ka tami kathoen gae hah 1,000 touh lah a coung vaiteh, a tha kayoun poung e hah mip hun a tha kaawm poung lah a coung han. Ka BAWIPA ni atueng a kuep toteh tang ka pha sak han.

## 61

### *Rungngangnae kamthang*

<sup>1</sup> Mathoenaw koe kamthang dei hanelah BAWIPA ni satui na awi dawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah e Muitha teh kai daw k ao. Ahni ni a lungkareknaw dam sak hane hoi sannaw koe hloutnae pathang pouh hane hoi, pâkhi teh thongkabawtnaw koe thongim paawng pouh hanelah na patoun. <sup>2</sup> BAWIPA lungyouk kum hoi, Cathut moipathung hnin dei hane hoi, a lungkamathout e pueng lungpahawi hanelah na patoun. <sup>3</sup> Ama teh pholen lah ao vaiteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA ni ung e, lannaeh thingkung telah kaw thai nahanelah, hraba yueng lah sammuem, lungmathoenae yueng lah lunghawinae satui, muitha thayounnae yueng lah pholennaeh khohna ahnimouh poe hane hoi, Zion vah lungkamathoutnaw lungpahawi hanelah na patoun telah ati.

<sup>4</sup> Ayan vah ka rawk e hah bout a sak aw h han. Ayan vah a raphoe aw h e hah bout a thawng aw h han. Se moikapap ka rawk tangcoung e hah bout a pathoup aw h han. <sup>5</sup> Imyinnaw ni kangdout aw h vaiteh, nangmae saring a khoum aw h han. Ramlouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah law a sak aw h vaiteh, misur takha a sak aw h han. <sup>6</sup> Hatei, nangmouh teh BAWIPA e vaihma, telah na kaw aw h vaiteh, Cathut e san telah ati aw h han. Jentelnaw tawnta e hah na cat aw h vaiteh, ahnimae bawilenna dawk na kâoup aw h han. <sup>7</sup> Na kayanae yueng lah let hni touh bari lah na awm aw h vaiteh, barihoehnae yueng lah amamae ham dawk a konawm aw h han. Hatdawkvah, amamae ram dawk let hni touh hoi coe aw h vaiteh, a yungyoe konawmnae teh ahnimae lah ao han. <sup>8</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Jehovah ni kângingnae hah ka lungpataw teh, lawp e hoi payonnae hateh, ka hmuma. Yuemkamculah ahnimanaw hah a tawk e ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh hoi a yungyoe lawkkam ka sak han. <sup>9</sup> Amamae catounnaw teh, Jentelnaw koe kamthang aw h vaiteh, a canaw teh tamipueng koe panue e lah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh ka hmawt e pueng ni BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e miphun doeh tie hah a panue aw h han.

<sup>10</sup> BAWIPA dawk ka o a nawm katang han. Ka hringnae teh ka Cathut dawk a lunghawi katang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yu kalatkung ni sammuem a muem e patetlah thoseh, vâ ka sak hane langa ni a kamthoup e patetlah thoseh, rungngangnae khohna hoi kai hah na pathoup teh, lanna angkidung hoi kai hah na khu toe.

<sup>11</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni pho a dâwn sak e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni tami pueng e hmalah, lannae hoi pholennae hah a dâwn sak van han.

## 62

### *Zion rungngangnae*

<sup>1</sup> Zion khopui tie Jerusalem khopui e lannae hah angnae patetlah rungngangnae hah ka ang e hmaiim patetlah a kamnue hoehroukrak kai teh duem kaawm mahoe. <sup>2</sup> Jentelnaw ni a lannae a hmu vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw ni na bawilennae a hmu aw h han. BAWIPA pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e min katha lahoi nang na kaw aw h han. <sup>3</sup> BAWIPA kut daw k e bawilennae bawilukhung hoi na Cathut kut daw k e bawinaw e bawilukhung lah na o han. <sup>4</sup> Nang teh pahnawt e tami tet mahoe toe. Na ram hai tami kingdinae telah tet mahoe toe. Hatei, ngai kaawm e telah ati aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh daw k a lunghawi vaiteh, na ram hai vâ a tawn han toe. <sup>5</sup> Thoundoun ni tanglakacuem a paluen e patetlah na capanaw ni a yu lah a paluen han. Yu ka paluen e thoundoun ni a ham e tanglakacuem daw k a lunghawi e patetlah na Cathut hai nang daw k a lunghawi han. <sup>6</sup> Oe, Jerusalem, rapan kalupnae hah ramvengnaw ka ring sak teh, karum khodai nâtuek hai duem aw m aw h mahoe. <sup>7</sup> Jerusalem kho a caksak teh, pholennae lah ao hoehnahlan totouh BAWIPA hah duem kâhat sak aw h hanh. <sup>8</sup> BAWIPA ni a rang lae kut a tha kaawm pounge a kutbuembue noe lahoi, lawk a kam teh, na tarannaw koe

nangmae na tawk tangcoung e misurtui net aw h mahoe h toe. <sup>9</sup> Hatei, katawkkungnaw ni a ca aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA hah a pholen aw h han. Cungtalah ka thokhai e naw ni, ka hmuen kathoung thongma daw k misurtui a nei aw h han.

<sup>10</sup> Longkha daw k hoi tâcaw t aw h, tâcaw t aw h. Taminaw cei nahan lam rakueng aw h. Talai paten aw h. Talungnaw takhoe aw h. Taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae vo aw h.

<sup>11</sup> BAWIPA ni talai apout totouh hanelah a pâpho toe. Zion canu koe hettelah dei pouh aw h. Rungngangnae teh a pha roeroe han. Khenhaw! taw kphu teh ama koe ao teh, a sak e hai a hmalah ao.

<sup>12</sup> Ahnimanaw teh BAWIPA ni ratang e tami, kathoung e taminaw, ati aw h han. Nang teh pâphawng e, ceitakhai hoe h e khopui ati aw h han telah a ti.

## 63

### *BAWIPA e hnin daw k moipathungnae*

<sup>1</sup> Edom ram, Bozrah kho hoi a tho teh, hni ka paling e kâkhu laihoi ka tho e hah apimaw. Ka sungren e hni, a thaonae bawilenna e lahoi ka tho e teh apine. Kai teh lanna e lahoi law k ka dei niteh, rungngang hanelah athakaawme doeh.

<sup>2</sup> Bangkongmaw na kâkhu e hni hah a paling teh na hni teh misur katinnae koe tami ni a kho e hoi a kâvan. <sup>3</sup> Misur paw hah kai kama dueng doeh katin toe. Tami moikapap e thung hoi kai koe buet touh hai aw m aw h hoe h. Bangkongtet-pawiteh, lungkhuek laihoi katin toe. Lungkhuek



lahoi ka coungroe teh, ahnimae a thi ni kaie hni dawk a tâcawn sin teh kaie hninaw hah kakhin sak toe. <sup>4</sup> Moipathungnae hnin teh ka lung dawk ao. Ahnimanaw ka ratangnae kum ni a pha toe. <sup>5</sup> Ka khet navah kabawmkung apihai awm hoeh. Hmoung ka ti nahai kapathawkung apihai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kamae kut ni kama hanelah rungngangnae a sak toe. Ka lungkhueknae ni kai heh na man toe. <sup>6</sup> Taminaw ka lungkhueknae lahoi ka coungroe toe. Ka lungkhueknae lahoi puenghoi ka kanawi toe. Ahnimae thi teh talai dawk ka rabawk toe. <sup>7</sup> Pahren lungmanae patetlah BAWIPA ni lung na patawnae pueng thoseh, Isarelnaw koe a sak pouh e a lungmanae hai thoseh, BAWIPA e a lungmanae hoi, BAWIPA pahrennae teh ka pholen han. <sup>8</sup> Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh teh ka tami katang doeh. Laithoe ka dei hoeh e camo lah ao. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae rungngangkung lah ka o. <sup>9</sup> Kângairunae dawkvah, a hmalah kaawm e kalvantami ni, ahnimanaw a rungngang teh a lungpatawnae lahoi a ratang. Ayan e tueng pueng dawk hai ahnimouh hah a po teh a hrawi awh.

<sup>10</sup> Hatei taran a thaw awh teh, Kathoung Muitha hah a lungmathoe sak awh. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw hah a taran teh a tuk.

<sup>11</sup> Hat toteh, ayan e Mosi hoi a taminaw hah pahnim awh hoeh, hateh hettelah ati awh, ' talî thung hoi a tuhu kakhoumkungnaw hoi rei ka tâcawkhaikung Cathut te nâne ao. Kathoung Muitha ahnimanaw koe kapoekung nâne ao.

<sup>12</sup> Ka bawilen poung e, Mosi e aranglae kut

hoi kahrawikung te nâne ao. Ama hanelah a yungyoe min a kâsai nahanelah ahnimae hmalah tui kâbawng sakkung te nâne ao.

<sup>13</sup> Ayawn dawk marang yawng sak e patetlah kangangkung awm laipalah, ka dungpoung e tui dawk hoi ahnimanaw kahrawikung te nâne ao.

<sup>14</sup> Ayawn dawk saringnaw ka cet e patetlah BAWIPA e Muitha ni a kangdue sak teh, hottelah a min sungren sak nahanelah namae na taminaw hah na hrawi toe ati awh.

### *Pankângai ratoumnae*

<sup>15</sup> Kalvan hoi khen cathuk haw. Nange thounaenae hoi na bawilennaenae hoi na onae hmuen koehoi kenhaw! Na thaonae hnosakenaw hoi na lungthahmeinae nâne ao. Na lungthin hoi na dounnae hoi na pahrennae teh yout koe a roum toung boma.

<sup>16</sup> Abraham ni kaimanaw na panuek awh hoeh. Isarelnaw hah na coe hoeh nakunghai, atangcalah, kaimae na pa lah nang teh na o. Ayan hoi kamtawng teh, kaimanaw na ka ratang e Jehovah nama doeh.

<sup>17</sup> Oe, BAWIPA, bangkongmaw na lamthung dawk hoi kaimanaw hah lam na phen sak vaiteh nang takihoehnae lungthin hoi na pata sak han vaw. Na san, râw kacoekungnaw kecu dawkbout ban haw.

<sup>18</sup> Na tamikathoungnaw ni tueng kaduemca dueng a coe awh teh, na katarankungnaw ni na hmuen kathoung hah koung ka rawk lah rep a coungroe awh.

<sup>19</sup> Na uk boihoeh e hoi na min ka phawt boihoeh e ayan e tami patetlah doeh ka o aw h toe.

## 64

<sup>1</sup> Oe, Nang ni kalvan paawng nateh kum haw. Na hmalah monnaw kâhuen naseh. <sup>2</sup> Hmai ni songnawng a kak e patetlah thoseh, tui a tangdo sak e patetlah thoseh, awm naseh. Hottelah pawiteh, na tarannaw ni na min panuek aw h vaiteh, na hmalah vah miphun pueng ni a pâyaw aw h han. <sup>3</sup> Kaimouh ni ka ngaihaw i aw h hoeh e hlak, kângairu hno a sak toteh, na tho teh, monnaw teh na hmalah a kâhuet aw h. <sup>4</sup> Ama kangaihawinaw hmalah hawinae ka sak e Cathut, nang hloilah alouke Cathut hah talai pek kamtawng hoi apinihai panuek boihoeh, hnâ hoi hai thai boi hoeh, mit hoi hmawt boihoeh. <sup>5</sup> Onawmnae lahoi kalan lah ka taw k e, na lamthung daw k nang ka pahnim hoeh e, hah nang ni na kâhmo, bokheiyah, na lungkhuek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka payon aw h toe. Hete lamthung heh pou ka dawn aw h toe. Rungngang lah kaawm aw h han rah nama aw. <sup>6</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehe patetlah koun g o aw h toe. Lanna e pueng teh, kakhin e hna hoi a kâvan. Maimouh pueng teh thinghna patetlah kamyai aw h teh, mamae yonnae ni kahlî patetlah na palek aw h. <sup>7</sup> Na min ka kaw e, nang daw k kâuep hanelah mahoima kâhroecoe e tami buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a minhmai a hro teh, maimouh hah mamae yon daw k na raphoe aw h toe. <sup>8</sup> Hatei, Jehovah, nang teh kaimae na pa lah na o. Kaimouh

teh amhrulai lah ka o awh. Nang teh kaimae hlaamkabokung lah na o. Kaimouh pueng teh, na kut hoi na sak e hno lah ao. <sup>9</sup> Oe BAWIPA, puenghoi na lungkhuek sak hanh. Kangeknae yon hah pou pâkuem hanh. Kenhaw! Kaimouh pueng teh BAWIPA e tami doeh.

<sup>10</sup> Kho kathoung teh kahrawng lah ao toe. Zion mon hai kahrawng lah ao toe. Jerusalem kho hai a rawk toe.

<sup>11</sup> Mintoenaw ni nang na pholennae hmuen, kaimae kathoung ni teh a mei kahawi e im teh, hmai a kak toe. Kaimouh ni ka ngai poung awh e hmuennaw teh koug a rawk toe.

<sup>12</sup> Oe BAWIPA, hetnaw heh na panguiep han na ou. Duem na o takhai vaiteh, maimanaw hah puenghoi na ru sak han maw.

## 65

### *Lawkcengnae hoi rungngangnae*

<sup>1</sup> Kai na ka pacei hoeh naw e lawk ka thai pouh teh, Kai na ka tawng hoeh e ni na hmu awh toe. Kai hah na khen awh haw, na khenhaw! telah ka min ka kaw hoeh e miphunnaw koe ka dei pouh toe. <sup>2</sup> Amamouh ngai patetlah kahawihoehe lam ka dawn niteh, kangek e miphunnaw koelah, kanîrui rui ka kut kadai pouh han. <sup>3</sup> Takha dawk thuengnae a sak awh teh, amhru van hmuítui hmai a sawi awh teh, ka lungkhuek nahanlah ka hmalah pou a sak awh. <sup>4</sup> Phuen dawk ka tahung niteh, arulae hmuen koe ka roe e, vokmoi ka cat ni teh panuettho e moi hang ka pahrap e ni, <sup>5</sup> Nama dueng awm haw. Kai koe hnai hanh, nang hlak bet ka thounghnawn ouk ati. Hot

patet e taminaw teh, ka hnawng dawk e hmaikhu hoi pou ka kang e hmai patetlah doeh ao awh. <sup>6</sup> Ka hmalah thut lah ao dawkvah, duem kaawm mahoe, moi ka pathung han. Bokheiyah, na lungtabue dawk na payonnae hoi na mintoenaw e payonnae teh moi ka pathung van han telah BAWIPA ni ati <sup>7</sup> Ahnimouh ni teh, mon kalennaw dawk hmuitui hmai a sawi awh teh, monruinaw dawk ka min a dudam awh. Hatdawkvah, hmaloe a sak awh e hah poe hanelah lungtabue dawk ka bangnue han. <sup>8</sup> BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, misurbom dawk misurtui katha hmu toteh, raphoe hanh, yawhawinae ao ouk ati awh e patetlah ka sannaw hane dawkvah, hottelah ka raphoe mahoe. <sup>9</sup> Jakop catoun thung hoi cati buet touh hai thoseh, Judah catoun thung hoi ka monnaw râw lah ka coe hane thoseh, ka tâco sak han. Kai ni ka rawi e naw ni ram hah râw lah a coe vaiteh, ka sannaw ni kho a sak nah awh han.

<sup>10</sup> Kai na ka tawng e taminaw hanelah, Sharon teh tutakha lah ao han. Akhor yawn hai maitohu roenae hmuen lah ao han.

<sup>11</sup> Nang teh BAWIPA ka pahnawt e, kaie kathounge mon ka pahnim e, Gad cathut hanelah caboi ka phai pouh e, Meni cathut hanelah kalawt tangcoung e misur ka awi e tami lah na o awh.

<sup>12</sup> Nangmouh teh, na parei vaiteh, tahloi koe na poe awh han. Abuemlahoi na due awh nanlah na tabut awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh kai ni na kaw awh navah na pato awh hoeh. Ka dei navah, na thai awh hoeh. Ka hmaitung vah kathout hno na sak awh toe. Ka ngaihoeh e hno hah na rawi awh.

<sup>13</sup> Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, ka sannaw ni a ca awh han. Nangmouh teh na vonhlan awh han. Ka sannaw ni a nei awh han. Nangmouh teh tui na kahran awh han. Ka sannaw ni a konawm awh han. Nangmouh teh na kaya awh han.

<sup>14</sup> Ka sannaw ni lunghawi laihoi la a sak awh han. Nangmouh teh lungmathoe laihoi na ka awh han. Muitha lungmathoe laihoi na cingou awh han.

<sup>15</sup> Nangmouh teh ka rawi e taminaw koe na min thoebo hanelah na ceitakhai awh han. Bawipa Jehovah ni nang hah na thet vaiteh, a sannaw hah min louk hoi a kaw han.

<sup>16</sup> Talaivan vah mahoima yawhawi ka poe e teh, yuemkamcu e Cathut kâuep laihoi yawhawi a poe han. Talaivan thoe ka bo e teh, Cathut noe laihoi thoe a bo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahmaloe e naw hah pahnim toe. Ka hmaitung vah a kahma toe.

*Ka sungren e sak kathanae*

<sup>17</sup> Khenhaw! Kalvan katha hoi talai katha hah ka sak. Ahmaloe e kalvan hoi talai hah pouk mahoeh, pâkuem mahoeh toe.

<sup>18</sup> Ka sak e hno dawkvah, a yungyoe lunghawi awh nateh, konawm awh. Jerusalem dawk ka konawmnae lah khocanaw dawk ka lunghawinae lah ka sak han.

<sup>19</sup> Kai hai Jerusalem kho kecu dawk ka konawm han. Ka taminaw kecu dawk ka lunghawi han. Hote kho dawk khuika lawk hoi hramki lawk bout thai mahoeh toe. <sup>20</sup> Hote kho dawk a kum kanaw e awm mahoeh. A kum kakuep hoeh e matawng hai awm mahoeh. A kum 100

touh a pha nah kadout e hah camo telah pouk han. Ka yon e tami teh a kum 100 touh a pha nah dout pawitech, thoebo e tami telah pouk han. <sup>21</sup> Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im dawk ao awh han. Ma ni patue e misur paw a ca awh han. <sup>22</sup> Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im hah alouke ni awm nah awh mahoeh. Ahnimouh teh misur a patue e hah alouke ni cat mahoeh. Ka taminaw e hringnae teh thingkung se patetlah a saw vaitech, ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e hno hah moikasawlah a hno awh han. <sup>23</sup> Ka rawi e naw teh, ayawmyin lah tawk awh mahoeh. A kum kaduem e capa khe awh mahoeh. Ma koehoi kamtawng teh, catounnaw teh, BAWIPA ni poe e yawhawinae ka pang e tami lah ao awh han. <sup>24</sup> Ahnimouh ni na kaw hoehnahlan ka pato han. A dei awh lahun nah ka thai pouh han. <sup>25</sup> Asui hoi tuca teh cungalalah rei a pai han toe. Sendek ni maito patetlah hram a ca han. Tahrin teh vaiphu a ca han toe. Kaie mon kathoung pueng dawk buet touh hoi buet touh pacekpahleknae, kâraphoenae awm mahoeh toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

## 66

### *A katang e bawknae hoi a kaphawk e bawknae*

<sup>1</sup> BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kalvan teh ka tahungnae bawitungkhung lah ao teh, talai teh ka khoktounnae lah ao. Namaw im na sak pouh awh han. Namaw ka kâhatnae hmuen ao han. <sup>2</sup> Bangkongtetpawitech, hete hnocawngca pueng teh, ka kut hoi ka sak teh, kaawmnaw doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hateitech, ka roedeng naw hoi muitha hoi pankângai e tami, ka lawk dawk ka

pâyaw e tami hah ka khet han. <sup>3</sup> Maitotan ka thet e tami teh, tami ka thet e patetlah ao han. Tuca hoi thuengnae ka sak e tami teh, ui lahuen ka khoe e patetlah ao han. Tavai ka poe e tami teh, vok thi ka poe e patetlah ao han. Hmuitui ka thueng e tami teh, meikaphawk yawhawi ka poe e patetlah ao han. Mahoima lamthung ka kârawi e tami teh, panuettho e hno dawk a lungkahawi e patetlah ao han. <sup>4</sup> Hottelah amahoima ka kâdum e hah ka rawi han. A taki e hno hah ahnimae lathueng ka pha sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kaw nah apinihai na pato hoeh. Lawk ka dei teh thai aw haw hoeh. Hateiteh, ka mithmu vah, yonnae a sak aw haw teh, ka lunghawihoe hnae hno hah a kârawi aw haw.

*BAWIPA ni Zion lannaeh lah a coe sak*

<sup>5</sup> A lawk dawk ka pâyaw e naw, BAWIPA lawk thai aw haw. Nang ka hmuhma e na hmaunawng haw, ka min kecu dawk nangmouh kahreknaw ni, na lunghawinae ka hmu thai aw haw nahanelah, BAWIPA teh pholennaeh awm seh telah ati aw haw, hateiteh a kaya aw haw han. <sup>6</sup> Khopui dawk hoi ruengruengtinaeh, Bawkim dawk hoi hramnaeh pawlawk, BAWIPA hramnaeh pawlawk, a tarannaw kakueplah moi a pathungnaeh pawlawk teh thai aw haw. <sup>7</sup> A pataw hoe hna hlan a khe teh, von a pataw hoe hna hlan camo a khe. <sup>8</sup> Hot patet e teh apinimaw a thai boi. Hot patet e teh apinimaw a hmu boi. Hnin touh dawk hoi ram hah khe thai han na maw. Vaitalahoi mip hun a tâco thai han na maw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zion ni a pataw tahma nah camo tang a khe. <sup>9</sup> Khenae tueng dawk tâcawt



sak laipalah, ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ca khesakkung ni ca tawn sak hanelah pasoung laipalah ka o han maw, telah Cathut ni a ti.

<sup>10</sup> Jerusalem ka lungpataw pueng, Jerusalem teh konawm khai awh. Ama kakhuinaw a ma lunghawikhai nateh konawm awh.

<sup>11</sup> Hottelah na teh awh pawiteh, ahnie sanu na net awh vaiteh na boum awh han. Ahnie tawnta e thung hoi rasat vaiteh, na nawm awh han.

<sup>12</sup> BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, roumnae palang patetlah thoseh, Jentelnaw e tawnta e teh ka lawng e tuiphuek tui patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem vah ka pha sak han. Nangmouh teh sanutui na net awh vaiteh, keng dawc tawmnae, khokpakhu dawc tawmnae hah na coe awh han.

*Cathut uknae hoi lungkhueknae*

<sup>13</sup> A manu ni a ca lung a mawng sak e patetlah nangmouh lung ka mawng sak han. Jerusalem khopui dawc lung na mawng sak awh han.

<sup>14</sup> Hote na hmu awh toteh, na lung ahawi awh han. Na hrunaw hah ka hringsuep e thingkung patetlah a thao awh han. BAWIPA e a kut hnotithainae teh sannaw koe thoseh, a lungkhueknae teh a tarannaw koe a kamnue han.

<sup>15</sup> Khenhaw! a lungphuenna ka patawpoung lah a kamnue nahane hoi, na yuenae hmaisaaan patetlah a kamnue nahanelah, BAWIPA teh hmai rangleng hoi bongparui patetlah a tho han.

<sup>16</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmai hoi tahloi hoi, BAWIPA ni takthai hoi kahringnaw pueng lawk

a ceng han. BAWIPA ni a thei e teh a pap pounghan.

<sup>17</sup> Mahoima kâthoung sak hane hoi, mahoima kâkapek hanelah, takha koe kacetnaw, meikaphawknaw rahak vah, pou ka cet e, vokmoi hoi panuetho e moihnam moi ka cat e naw pueng cungtalah he a kahma awh han telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

<sup>18</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak awh e hoi a pouk awh e ka panue, miphun tangkuem hoi lawk phunkuep tangkuem hah, ka pâkhuengnae tueng a pha han. Tho awh vaiteh ka bawilennae hah a hmu awh han.

<sup>19</sup> Ahnimouh koe kamnuenae hah ka o sak han. Hahoi teh, ahnimouh rahak vah, rektapnae koehoi ka hlout e ka miphun tangkuem koe, Tarshish, Pul, licung longkawi e Lud, Tubal hoi Javan, ka min kamthangnae ka panuek boihoe e naw koe, tuipui namran ahlanae koe ka thak han. Hottelah, Jentelnaw koe ka bawilennae a pâpho awh han.

<sup>20</sup> Hahoi Isarelnaw ni, kathoung hlaam hah thueng e hno lah BAWIPA e im daw k ouk a thokhai e patetlah miphunnaw pueng thung daw k hai na hmaunawngghanaw hah marang daw k hoi thoseh, leng daw k hoi thoseh, kâkayawt e van hoi thoseh, la daw k hoi thoseh, kalauk daw k hoi thoseh, Jerusalem mon kathoung daw k BAWIPA koe ouk a thueng awh e patetlah a thokhai awh han telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

<sup>21</sup> Hotnaw thung daw k hoi tami tangawn vaihma hoi Levihnaw hanelah ka la han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. <sup>22</sup> Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka sak hane teh, ka hmalah ka kangning hane patetlah, na catounnaw hoi

na min a kangning han telah BAWIPA ni a ti.  
<sup>23</sup> Hahoi teh, hettelah han. Thapa a reinae  
koehoi bout a rei katha totouh, sabbath hnin hoi  
alouke sabbath hnin totouh moithangnaw pueng  
Kai bawk hanelah ka hmalah a tho aw h han  
telah BAWIPA ni a ti. <sup>24</sup> Tâcawt aw h vaiteh, kai  
taranlahoi kâ kaeknaw e ro hah a khet aw h han.  
Bangkongtetspawiteh, pâri hai dout thai hoeh ni  
teh hmai hai roum thai mahoeh. Tami pueng  
hanelah teh panuet a tho han.

**Thai Phum Holy Bible**  
**The Holy Bible in the Thaiphum Chin language of**  
**Myanmar**

Copyright © 2020 Batupuei Christian Fellowship

Language: Thai Phum (Chin, Thaiphum)

Translation by: Batupuei Christian Fellowship

copyright only valid in Myanmar; Public Domain elsewhere

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-12-08

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 30 Nov 2021

84c7fe95-3b68-5ab6-b17e-a642d33ac078